

Madagascar - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2003-2004

**Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT) - Ministère de l'Économie, des Finances
et du Budget, Ministère de la Santé et du Planning Familial**

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

La troisième enquête démographique et de santé de Madagascar (EDSMD-III) fait suite celles réalisées en 1992 et 1997. Elle vise un échantillon national d'environ 9000 femmes âgées de 15-49 ans et de 3000 hommes âgés de 15-59 ans.

L'échantillon de l'EDSMD-III est un échantillon aléatoire, stratifié et tiré à deux degrés. L'unité primaire de sondage est la grappe ou zone de recensement (ZD) telle que définie dans l'échantillon mère de Madagascar 1996. Chacune des 6 provinces du pays a été répartie en parties urbaines et rurales pour former les strates. L'échantillon a été tiré indépendamment dans chaque strate.

Au premier degré, 303 grappes ont été tirées avec une probabilité proportionnelle à la taille. La taille est le nombre de ménages estimés dans la grappe pendant l'opération de cartographie de l'échantillon mère. Un recensement des ménages dans chaque grappe sélectionnée a permis d'obtenir une liste de ménages, à partir de laquelle les ménages de l'échantillon ont été tirés au deuxième degré.

Tous les membres des ménages tirés sont identifiés à l'aide d'un questionnaire ménage. Chaque femme âgée de 15-49 ans, identifiée, sera également enquêtée avec un questionnaire femme. Dans un sous-échantillon des ménages sélectionnés pour l'enquête auprès des femmes, tous les hommes âgés de 15-59 ans seront aussi interrogés. Par ailleurs, c'est également dans ce sous-échantillon de ménages, qui représente le tiers de l'ensemble, que le prélèvement de sang a été effectué pour le test d'anémie sur les femmes, les hommes et les enfants, et pour le test de la syphilis sur les femmes et les hommes. Dans un autre sous-échantillon d'un tiers de l'échantillon national, du sang a été prélevé auprès des enfants de moins de cinq ans pour le test du tétanos et de la rougeole. Les femmes de ce sous-échantillon ont également été testées pour le tétanos.

Response Rate

Sur les 303 grappes sélectionnées, 300 ont pu être enquêtées au cours de l'EDSMD-III. Le nombre de ménages sélectionnés dans chaque grappe urbaine était de 30 et de 33 dans chaque grappe rurale. Au total 9295 ménages ont été sélectionnés dont 8571 ont été identifiés au moment de l'enquête. Sur ces 8571 ménages, 8420 ont pu être enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 98 %.

Dans ces 8420 ménages enquêtés, 8337 femmes âgées de 15-49 ans ont été identifiées comme étant éligibles pour l'enquête individuelle et pour 7949 d'entre elles, l'enquête a pu être menée bien. Le taux de réponse s'établit donc à 95 % pour les interviews auprès des femmes. L'enquête homme a été réalisée dans un ménage sur trois : au total 2685 hommes de 15-59 ans ont été identifiés dans les ménages de l'échantillon. Parmi ces 2685 hommes devant être interviewés individuellement, 2432 ont été enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 91 %.

Que ce soit au niveau des ménages, des femmes ou des hommes, les taux de réponses sont plus que satisfaisants puisqu'ils sont supérieurs à ceux qui avaient été prévus au moment de la conception du plan de sondage.

L'échantillon est stratifié par province et représentatif au niveau du milieu de résidence (urbain/rural), de la capitale et de chaque province administrative du pays. Compte tenu de la taille variable de chaque strate, constituant chacune un domaine d'études, différents taux de sondage ont été appliqués initialement à chaque strate. Finalement les résultats ont été pondérés au niveau de chaque grappe.

Questionnaires

Overview

Afin d'atteindre les objectifs fixés, trois types de questionnaires ont été utilisés :

a) Questionnaire ménage. Il permet de collecter des informations sur le ménage, telles que le nombre de personnes y résidant, par sexe, âge, niveau d'instruction, la survie des parents, etc. En outre, il permet également de collecter des informations sur les caractéristiques du logement (approvisionnement en eau, type de toilettes, etc.), et sur le sel utilisé par les ménages : ces informations sont recueillies afin d'apprécier les conditions environnementales et socioéconomiques dans lesquelles vivent les personnes enquêtées. De plus, les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans et les enfants âgés de moins de 5 ans sont pesés et mesurés pour déterminer leur état nutritionnel. En outre, le questionnaire ménage permet d'établir l'identité des personnes interviewées individuellement. Il permet aussi de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul de certains taux démographiques.

b) Questionnaire biomarqueurs du ménage. Ce questionnaire est administré dans un tiers des ménages. Il permet de collecter au niveau du ménage, pour chaque membre éligible, le statut de prélèvement du sang pour le test de l'anémie, de la syphilis, du tétanos et de la rougeole. En plus des autres biomarqueurs tests, il permet aussi d'enregistrer les résultats du test de l'anémie. Ainsi, on a prélevé du sang auprès des femmes éligibles de 15-49 ans et des hommes de 15-59 ans pour déterminer les prévalences de l'anémie et de la syphilis. Chez les enfants de moins de cinq ans, on a prélevé leur sang pour la mesure de la prévalence de l'anémie, la prévalence de la protection sérologique contre le tétanos et contre la rougeole. Le sang des femmes éligibles de 15-49 ans a également été prélevé pour mesurer la prévalence de la protection sérologique contre le tétanos.

c) Questionnaire femme. Il comprend les dix sections suivantes :

- Caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtées ;
- Reproduction ;
- Planification familiale ;
- Grossesse, soins postnatals et allaitement ;
- Vaccination, santé et nutrition ;
- Mariage et activité sexuelle ;
- Préférences en matière de fécondité ;
- Caractéristiques du conjoint et travail de la femme ;
- Sida et autres maladies sexuellement transmissibles ;
- Mortalité maternelle.

d) Questionnaire homme. Il s'agit également d'un questionnaire individuel comprenant les six sections suivantes :

- Caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquêté ;
- Reproduction ;
- Contraception ;
- Mariage et activité sexuelle ;
- Préférences en matière de fécondité ;
- Sida et Maladies sexuellement transmissibles ;

Ces instruments ont été développés à partir des questionnaires de base du programme DHS+, adaptés au contexte de Madagascar en tenant compte des objectifs de l'enquête.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2003-11	2004-03	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Pour garantir une bonne réalisation de l'enquête, un comité technique a été mis en place sous la responsabilité d'un Directeur national et d'un Directeur technique. Ils avaient en charge la supervision générale de l'enquête, y compris les travaux informatiques.

Par ailleurs, les cadres de la Direction de la Démographie et des Statistiques Sociales ont assuré la formation du personnel d'enquête avec la participation d'autres personnes ressources du ministre de la Santé et du Planning Familial.

Les activités de collecte se sont déroulées en 3 tapes principales : l'enquête pilote, le dénombrement des zones d'enquête, les échantillons et l'enquête principale. Pour chacune de ces tapes, une formation a été dispensée aux personnes recrutées.

Pour les opérations de cartographie et de dénombrement des zones de l'enquête, 18 agents ont été recrutés pour former 9 équipes. Cette phase a couvert la période allant de juillet mi-septembre 2003.

L'enquête pilote a été effectuée du 15 au 25 Avril 2003 dans trois grappes, une en milieu urbain et deux en milieu rural. Aucune de ces grappes ne faisait partie de l'échantillon principal. Environ 60 ménages, 80 femmes et 50 hommes ont été interviewés par trois équipes de deux enquêteurs, un enquêteur et une infirmière chacune pendant six jours. L'objectif de cet exercice était de tester, entre autres, l'acceptabilité des questionnaires ménage, femme et homme. L'enquête pilote a ainsi permis de réviser et de finaliser les questionnaires ainsi que les autres documents méthodologiques de l'enquête.

Pour ce qui est de l'enquête principale, le personnel de terrain, sélectionné par la Direction de la Démographie et des Statistiques Sociales a été formé sur une période de quatre semaines, y compris la formation pour le test de l'anémie, de la syphilis, du tétanos et de la rougeole. La formation consistait d'une part, en des exposés théoriques concernant les techniques d'enregistrement des informations et d'autre part, en des exercices pratiques sur le remplissage des questionnaires. En outre, le Coordonnateur national en santé, désigné par le Ministre de la Santé et du Planning Familial, participait à la formation des infirmières et techniciens de laboratoire pour les tests biomarqueurs.

Onze (11) équipes, composées chacune de deux infirmières (chargées également de la prise de sang pour les tests d'anémie, de syphilis, du tétanos et de rougeole), d'une enquêteuse, d'un technicien de laboratoire, une contrôleur, un chef d'équipe et un chauffeur, ont été constituées pour la collecte. Le chef d'équipe était chargé de mener l'enquête homme.

Toutes les équipes ont d'abord travaillé dans des grappes proches des alentours de la Capitale. Cette stratégie a été adoptée afin de permettre aux équipes de relater les différents problèmes rencontrés (administratif, technique et autres) avant de rejoindre leur zone de travail respective. Étant donné que la collecte des données s'est déroulée en pleine saison de pluie et pendant la période cyclonique, toutes les équipes ont été déployées dans les provinces et surtout dans les zones enclavées. Les grappes de la province d'Antananarivo et celles de la Capitale ont été réalisées en dernier par l'ensemble des équipes. La collecte des données s'est déroulée du 23 novembre 2003 au 28 mars 2004.

PERSONNEL ET ACTIVITÉS DE PRÉLEVEMENT DE SANG DANS L'EDSMD-III

FORMATION POUR LE PRÉLEVEMENT DE SANG

La formation des infirmières/médecins et des techniciens de laboratoire, de l'enquête principale a duré deux semaines, du 23 octobre au 6 novembre 2003. Trente-deux infirmières/médecins et 15 techniciens de laboratoire, certifiés, avaient été référés par le Ministre de la Santé et du Planning Familial, pour participer à la formation de l'enquête. La formation a porté sur deux principaux aspects : la formation des infirmières sur les techniques de prélèvements des gouttes de sang sur papier filtre et du sang veineux, des tests de sang et du traitement de la syphilis dans le ménage et, la formation des techniciens de laboratoire sur la centrifugation du sang veineux et les procédures du test Rapid Plasma Reagin (RPR) dont le but était de déterminer les infections récentes survenues au cours des 12 derniers mois en vue de les traiter.

PROCÉDURES DE PRÉLEVEMENT DE SANG

Alors que pour le test de l'anémie on a mesuré le niveau d'hémoglobine dans le sang, pour le test de dépistage de syphilis et les

tests sérologiques du ttanos et de la rougeole, on a plutôt recherché la présence d'anticorps dans le sang. En outre, contrairement au test d'anémie et de syphilis, dont le résultat était communiqué immédiatement aux participants au test, le résultat du test du ttanos et de la rougeole n'était pas donné sur le terrain. Ces tests étaient anonymes et aucun nom ou toute autre caractéristique individuelle ou géographique n'était lié à l'échantillon de sang. Seulement, un code-barres, généralement, était collé sur l'échantillon de sang afin de pouvoir constituer un fichier anonyme de laboratoire contenant les résultats de test. Le même code-barres utilisait sur l'échantillon de sang de l'individu était également collé dans son questionnaire ménage dont l'objectif est de pouvoir mener plus tard les analyses selon les caractéristiques socio-démographiques, une fois les deux fichiers fusionnés.

Pour le travail de terrain, chaque équipe de l'EDSMD-III comprenait deux infirmières et un technicien de laboratoire. Le rôle des infirmières était de prélever les gouttes de sang pour le test d'anémie, le test de ttanos et celui de la rougeole, ainsi que le test de dépistage de la syphilis. Comme on l'a précisé un peu plus haut, les tests des biomarqueurs ont été réalisés dans un ménage sur trois et selon la procédure adoptée, deux infirmières étaient chargées de mener l'enquête dans les ménages sélectionnés pour les tests.

Dans les ménages sélectionnés pour le test de l'anémie et de la syphilis, lorsqu'un enquêté acceptait de participer aux tests, le prélèvement de sang était réalisé de la manière suivante :

- une étiquette avec un code-barres était collée sur le questionnaire pour chaque enquêté ayant accepté de participer au test de syphilis ;
- une autre étiquette avec le même code-barres était collée sur la bandelette de test Abbott sur laquelle le sang de l'enquêté devait être prélevé pour le test ;
- du sang capillaire était prélevé au moyen d'une piqûre faite au bout du doigt à l'aide d'une petite aiguille rétractable (Tenderlette) ;
- la première goutte de sang était essuyée à l'aide d'un tampon stérile ;
- la deuxième goutte de sang était déposée sur la bandelette de test Abbott (la troisième goutte était réservée au test d'anémie quand l'enquêté avait accepté ce deuxième test) ;

Dans les ménages sélectionnés pour le test de la rougeole et du ttanos, lorsque la femme acceptait de participer aux tests pour elle-même et pour les enfants de moins de cinq ans, le prélèvement de sang était réalisé de la manière suivante :

- une étiquette avec un code-barres était collée sur le questionnaire pour chaque femme de 15-49 ans et chaque enfant de moins de cinq ans du ménage, pour lesquels le prélèvement de sang avait été accepté pour les tests du ttanos et de la rougeole ;
- une autre étiquette avec le même code-barres était collée sur un papier filtre préparé pour prélever les gouttes de sang de l'enquêté ou de l'enfant de moins de cinq ans ;
- du sang capillaire était prélevé au moyen d'une piqûre faite au bout du doigt à l'aide d'une petite aiguille rétractable (Tenderlette), la première goutte de sang était essuyée à l'aide d'un tampon stérile ;
- on laissait tomber les gouttes suivantes, suffisamment grosses, dans chaque cercle du papier filtre de manière à remplir deux cercles du papier filtre ;
- un papier filtre était ainsi préparé pour le test de ttanos pour chaque femme avec son code-barres collé dessus. Deux papiers filtres, un pour le ttanos et l'autre pour la rougeole, étaient également préparés pour chaque enfant avec son code-barres sur chacun des deux papiers filtres ;
- les prélèvements de sang sur les papiers filtres, étaient ensuite scellés, puis collectés dans deux boîtes de transport, l'une pour le ttanos et l'autre pour la rougeole ;
- la boîte de transport contenant les prélèvements scellés sur papiers filtres pour le test de rougeole, était acheminée au laboratoire central de l'Institut Pasteur Madagascar et, l'autre contenant les prélèvements pour le test de ttanos, était envoyée au laboratoire Baxter Health-Care, aux États-Unis.

TEST DE LA SYPHILIS

PROCÉDURE DES TESTS POUR LA SYPHILIS

- Les gouttes de sang sur bandelette Abbott étaient observées pendant 15 minutes au maximum, pour faire la lecture du test de syphilis ;
- La caractéristique du test Abbott est de déterminer les anticorps aux tréponomes spécifiques de la syphilis. Autrement dit, que l'infection soit récente ou ancienne, le test Abbott permet d'établir la prévalence de toutes les infections anciennes ou actuelles de la syphilis ;
- Lorsque l'enquêté est positif au test Abbott, l'infirmière lui demandait le consentement, ensuite prélevait 5 cc de sang des veines dans un tube EDTA placé sur un portatif de tubes, qu'elle apportait immédiatement au bout de 8 heures au maximum, au technicien de laboratoire pour effectuer le test Rapid Plasma Reagin (RPR) ;
- L'objectif du test RPR était de déterminer la prévalence des infections récentes ou actuelles, qui se sont produites au cours des 12 derniers mois. La caractéristique du test RPR est de détecter si le prélèvement contient des anticorps contre les substances lipidiques produites par les cellules infectées ; par conséquent, le RPR est un réactionnel sensible aux anticorps tréponémiques et non tréponémiques. Les substances lipidiques produites par les cellules infectées par la syphilis apparaissent dans le sang dès les deux premières semaines suivant l'infection et disparaissent graduellement au bout de 12 mois. Par conséquent, si le prélèvement est positif au RPR, l'infection est certainement une infection récente ;
- la réception des tubes EDTA contenant les prélèvements de sang, le technicien de laboratoire procédait à la centrifugation à l'aide

d'une centrifugeuse lectrique fonctionnant sur batterie, extrayait le plasma et effectuait le test RPR.

CONTROLE DE QUALITE DU TEST DE SYPHILIS

Aprs avoir effectu les tests Rapid Plasma Reagin (RPR) sur le terrain, le technicien de laboratoire de l'quipe rcupre le reste de tous les plasmas positifs et ngatifs dans un micro-tube plac dans un conteneur rfrigrant dry-shipper , pour tre achemine au laboratoire central Institut Pasteur Antananarivo pour effectuer des tests de confirmation. Ces plasmas ont ainsi servi effectuer un autre test de confirmation de tous les positifs et ngatifs RPR l'Institut Pasteur l'aide du test spcifique Treponema Pallidum Hemagglutination Assay (TPHA).

Sur les 172 cas positifs Rapid Plasma Reagin (RPR) envoys au laboratoire Institut Pasteur, 80 % ont t confirms positifs, donc 20 % s'taient rvls des faux positifs (positif RPR et ngatifs au TPHA). Par contre, sur les 73 cas RPR ngatifs qui ont t envoys au laboratoire, 29 % seulement ont t confirms ngatifs. En d'autres termes, 71 % de ngatifs RPR se sont rvls des faux ngatifs au TPHA en laboratoire.

Globalement, si l'on dcidait de supprimer les faux positifs (35 cas) puis d'ajouter les faux ngatifs (52 cas), on arriverait un taux de dperdition final⁴ de cas de RPR positifs d'un peu moins de 10 % (9,88 %) ; ce qui est d'un bon niveau de qualit en matire de test srologique, en particulier sur le terrain. Compte tenu de ce faible taux de dperdition de moins de 10 % de cas positif RPR et de la marge d'erreurs qui pourraient affecter les tests TPHA, aucune correction n'a t juge ncessaire quant aux rsultats RPR obtenus initialement.

TEST DE LA ROUGEOLE

PROCEDURE DES TESTS POUR LA ROUGEOLE

Les gouttes de sang prlves sur papiers filtres pour le test de la rougeole sur les enfants, ont t achemines au laboratoire central de l'Institut Pasteur Madagascar. L'Institut Pasteur a utilis le kit de test ELISA IgG Rougeole de Calbiotech (Spring Valley, California), fourni par ORC Macro pour le dpistage de l'anticorps de la rougeole dans les prlvements de gouttes de sang sch. La sensitivit et la spcificit de ce test de rougeole dpassent 97 %.

CONTROLE DE QUALITE DU TEST DE LA ROUGEOLE

Avant le dmarrage des activits d'enqute sur le terrain, le laboratoire central a men des tests de validation de recherche d'anticorps de rougeole partir de prlvements de sang sch sur papier filtre en utilisant deux mthodes diffrentes : la mthode des srums et celle du sang entier obtenue partir du sang pralablement sch sur papier filtre. Des recrutements de participants ont t effectués sur les sites de l'Institut Pasteur, dont les analyses de sang partir des deux mthodes ont fourni des concordances de plus de 99 %. L'Assurance de Qualit Externe et Interne a t base sur les procdures internes du laboratoire en matire de protocole de tests biologiques.

TEST DE TETANOS

PROCEDURE DES TESTS POUR LE TETANOS

tant donn que le test de ttanos est assez complexe et ne peut tre men que par un trs petit nombre de laboratoires, les gouttes de sang prlves sur papiers filtres pour le test de ttanos sur les femmes et les enfants Madagascar, ont t achemines au laboratoire Baxter Health-Care, aux Etats-Unis, qui avait dj effectu les analyses de sang pour le test du ttanos chez les femmes et les enfants en Namibie et au Togo en l'an 2000. Le laboratoire Baxter Health-Care a utilis la mthode de la double Antigens ELISA pour le dpistage des anticorps la toxine de ttanos. La sensitivit et la spcificit du kit de test utilis par le laboratoire pour le dpistage des anticorps la toxine de ttanos dpassent 96 %.

CONTROLE DE QUALITE DU TEST DE TETANOS

tant donn que le laboratoire Baxter Health-Care avait dj effectu en 2000 les analyses de sang sch sur papier filtre pour le dpistage des anticorps de ttanos en Namibie et au Togo, le laboratoire n'a pas procdd des tests de validation. Cependant, les Assurances Qualit Externe et Interne ont t bases sur les procdures internes du laboratoire en matire de protocole de tests biologiques.

CONSENTEMENT VOLONTAIRE

Avant que le sang ne soit prlev, l'infirmire lisait le texte de consentement⁵ volontaire pour le test de l'anmie, puis elle demandait l'enqut s'il acceptait volontairement de participer ce test. Ensuite, et quel que soit le consentement donn pour le test de l'anmie par l'enqut, l'infirmire lui lisait un deuxime consentement volontaire pour l'inviter participer au test de dpistage de la syphilis. Dans les mnages o tait men le test du ttanos et celui de la rougeole, l'infirmire lisait le consentement volontaire la femme pour participer au test du ttanos pour elle-mme et, aux tests du ttanos et de rougeole pour chaque enfant de moins de cinq ans, s'il y en avait. Aprs avoir rempli ces dclarations de consentement volontaire, l'infirmire signalait pour prciser que les sujets interviews avaient accept de participer aux tests.

TRAITEMENT DE LA SYPHILIS

la diffrence du ttanos et de la rougeole, les rsultats du test de la syphilis taient communiqus immdiatement aux participants

au test. Pour ceux dont le résultat au test de la syphilis avait été positif, l'infirmière leur proposait immédiatement un traitement sur place dans le ménage. 5 Les textes des consentements volontaires ont été préparés par ORC Macro sur la base du texte standard élaboré par ORC Macro et CDC, puis, en même temps que le protocole des tests, ils ont été soumis au Comité d'éthique National du Ministère de la Santé et du Planning Familial de Madagascar pour être approuvés.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)		

Data Processing

Data Editing

La saisie des données sur micro-ordinateur a débuté un mois après le démarrage de l'enquête sur le terrain, en utilisant les logiciels CSPRO et ISSA. Trois agents de bureau étaient chargés de la réception, de la vérification et du contrôle des questionnaires venus du terrain avant de les transmettre à la saisie. Cette saisie a été réalisée par dix agents, de janvier à juin 2004 sous la supervision de deux programmeurs et de l'informaticienne de la DDSS. Tous les questionnaires ont fait l'objet d'une double saisie pour éliminer du fichier le maximum d'erreurs de saisie. Par ailleurs, un programme de contrôle de qualité permettait de détecter pour chaque quipé et même, dans certains cas, pour chaque enquêtrice/enquêteur, certaines des principales erreurs de collecte. Ces informations étaient immédiatement rapportées aux quipes de terrain lors des missions de supervision, afin d'améliorer la qualité des données.

À la suite de la saisie, les données ont été vérifiées en vue de vérifier la cohérence interne des réponses. La vérification finale a été réalisée par le service informatique de la DDSS avec l'assistance de l'quipe technique de l'enquête, y compris l'informaticien de ORC Macro.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les erreurs de sondage peuvent être évaluées statistiquement. L'échantillon sélectionné pour l'EDSMD-III n'est qu'un parmi un grand nombre d'échantillons de même taille qui peuvent être sélectionnés dans la même population avec le même plan de sondage. Chacun de ces échantillons peut produire des résultats peu différents de ceux obtenus avec l'échantillon actuellement choisi. L'erreur de sondage est une mesure de cette variabilité entre tous les échantillons possibles. Bien que cette variabilité ne peut pas être mesurée exactement, mais elle peut être estimée à partir des données collectées.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramètre (moyenne, proportion ou taux), elle est la racine carrée de la variance du paramètre. L'erreur-type peut être utilisée pour calculer des intervalles de confiance dans lesquels nous considérons se trouver la vraie valeur du paramètre avec un certain niveau de confiance. Par exemple, la vraie valeur d'un paramètre se trouve dans les limites de sa valeur estimée plus ou moins deux fois de son erreur-type, avec un niveau de confiance de 95 %.

Si l'échantillon avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDSMD-III étant un échantillon stratifié et tiré en deux degrés, des formules plus complexes ont été utilisées. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la méthodologie statistique appropriée. Ce module utilise la méthode de linéarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions, et la méthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes telles que l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

La méthode de Jackknife dirige les estimations des taux complexes à partir de chacun des sous-échantillons de l'échantillon principal, et calcule les variances de ces estimations avec des formules simples. Chaque sous-échantillon exclut une grappe dans les calculs des estimations. Ainsi, des sous-échantillons pseudo-indépendants ont été créés. Dans l'EDSMD-III, parmi les 303 grappes sélectionnées, il y a 300 grappes enquêtées. Par conséquent, 300 sous-échantillons ont été créés.

Il existe un deuxième indice très utile qui est la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe : c'est le rapport de l'erreur-type observée sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si un sondage aléatoire simple avait été utilisé. Cet indice révèle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a été choisi se rapproche d'un échantillon aléatoire simple de même taille : la valeur 1 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un échantillon aléatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur supérieure à 1 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage d'un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace au point de vue statistique. Le logiciel calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation.

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EDSMD-III ont été calculées pour certaines des variables les plus intéressantes. Les résultats sont présentés en annexe du Rapport Final pour l'ensemble du pays, le milieu urbain, le milieu rural, la capitale et les six provinces administratives.

L'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) est non-défini quand l'cart type sous l'échantillon aléatoire simple est zéro (quand l'estimation est proche de 0 ou 1). Dans le cas de l'indice synthétique de fécondité, le nombre de cas non-pondérés n'est pas pertinent, car la valeur non-pondérée de femmes-années d'exposition au risque de grossesse n'est pas connue.

L'intervalle de confiance est interprété de la manière suivante : pour la variable Enfants nés vivants, l'EDSMD-III a donné un nombre moyen d'enfants nés vivants de 2,551 pour l'ensemble des femmes, auquel correspond une erreur-type de 0,052 enfants. Dans 95 % des échantillons de taille et caractéristique identiques, la valeur réelle du nombre moyen d'enfants nés vivants des femmes âgées de 15-49 ans se trouve entre $2,551 - 20,052$ et $2,551 + 20,052$, soit 2,448 et 2,654.

Les erreurs de sondage ont été analysées pour l'échantillon national de femmes et pour deux groupes d'estimations : (1) moyennes et proportions, et (2) taux démographiques. Les erreurs relatives (ET/M) des moyennes et proportions se situent entre 1,9 % et 16,4 % avec une moyenne de 6,3 %. Les erreurs relatives les plus élevées sont généralement celles des estimations de très faible valeur (par exemple, parmi les femmes actuellement en union qui utilisent actuellement la stérilisation féminine). Si on enlève les estimations de très faible valeur (moins de 10 %), la moyenne tombe à 5,0 %. Ainsi, en général, les erreurs relatives de la plupart des estimations pour l'ensemble du pays sont faibles, sauf dans le cas de très faibles proportions. L'erreur relative de l'indice de fécondité est assez faible 3,7 %. Cependant, pour les taux de mortalité, l'erreur relative moyenne est plus élevée 12,52 %. Il existe des différences entre les erreurs relatives au niveau des sous-échantillons. Par exemple, pour la variable Enfants nés vivants des femmes âgées de 40-49 ans, l'erreur relative pour l'échantillon de femmes est respectivement de 2,8 %, 2,5 % et 3,6 % pour l'ensemble du pays, le milieu urbain et le milieu rural.

Pour l'échantillon national de femmes, la moyenne de la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) calculée pour l'ensemble des estimations est de 2,27 ce qui veut dire que, par rapport à un échantillon aléatoire simple, l'erreur de sondage est multipliée en moyenne par un facteur de 2,27 parce qu'on utilise un plan de sondage complexe (par grappes et plusieurs degrés) et moins efficace.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associées à la mise en œuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données telles que l'omission de ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part de l'enquêtrice ou de l'enquêté, ou les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que tout le possible ait été fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en œuvre de l'EDMD-III, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	9295
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	38325
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	8420
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	8420
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V102	hml1	Number of mosquito nets -NA	discrete	numeric	
V103	hml1a	Number of mosquito nets wit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V104	hml2	Number of children under be-NA	discrete	numeric	
V105	sh22a	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V106	sh22b	Heard of 'Sur'eau'	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh22ca	Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Radio	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh22cb	Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Television	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh22cc	Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Posters	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh22cd	Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Packaging on bottles	discrete	numeric	
V111	sh22ce	Source of information about 'Sur'eau': T-shirt, baseball cap	discrete	numeric	
V112	sh22cf	Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Film/Mobile cinema	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh22cg	Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V114	sh22ch	Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Parents	discrete	numeric	
V115	sh22ci	Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Friends	discrete	numeric	
V116	sh22cj	Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Community based selling	discrete	numeric	
V117	sh22ck	Source of information about 'Sur'eau': PSI seller	discrete	numeric	
V118	sh22cl	Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Point de Vente	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh22cx	Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Other	discrete	numeric	
V120	sh22d	Ever used product 'Sur'eau'	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh22e	Currently using product 'Sur'eau'	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh29a	Has 'Supermoustiquaire' bed net	discrete	numeric	
V123	shtweigh	CS Sample weight - Household level tetanus and measles sub-sample	contin	numeric	
V124	shbresul	Result of biomarker questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V125	sheligt	Household selected for Tetanus/measles sub-sample	discrete	numeric	
V126	shjsi	JSI cluster selection	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V127	shwtj	CS Sample weight - Household level JSI-DHS oversample	contin	numeric	
V128	smwtj	CS Sample weight - Household level JSI-DHS oversample, male sub-sample	contin	numeric	
V129	shwtj95	CS Sample weight - Household level JSI-DHS oversample (JSI clusters in DHS surve	discrete	numeric	
V130	smwtj95	CS Sample weight - Household level JSI-DHS oversample, male sub-sample (JSI clus	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	38325
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V131	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V132	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V133	hml12	Type of bednet(s) person sl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V134	hml13	1st net number for net pers-NA	discrete	numeric	
V135	hml14	2nd net number for net pers-NA	discrete	numeric	
V136	hml15	3rd net number for net pers-NA	discrete	numeric	
V137	hml16	Corrected age from individu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V138	hml17	Flag for QH07 age from indi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V139	hml18	Pregnancy from individual q-NA	discrete	numeric	
V140	sh15a	Education level (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V141	sh18a	Educational level during current school year (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V142	sh20a	Educational level during previous school year (CS)	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	8739
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V143	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V144	ha0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V145	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V146	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V147	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V148	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V149	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V150	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V151	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V152	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V153	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V154	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V155	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V156	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V157	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V158	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V159	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V160	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V161	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V162	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V163	ha52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V164	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V165	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V166	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V167	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V168	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V169	ha58	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	5742
Variable(s)	41
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V170	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V171	hc0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V172	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V173	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V174	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V175	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V176	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V177	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V178	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V179	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V180	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V181	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V182	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V183	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V184	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V185	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V186	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V187	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V188	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V189	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V190	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V191	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V192	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V193	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V194	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V195	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V196	hc52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V197	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V198	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V199	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V200	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V201	hc58	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V202	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V203	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V204	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V205	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V206	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V207	sh09a	Agrees for results of child anemia test to be sent to doctor	discrete	numeric	
V208	sh10a	Agrees for referral for child anemia test to be sent to doctor	discrete	numeric	
V209	sced1	Mother's highest educational level (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V210	sced2	Mother's highest year of education (CS)	discrete	numeric	

RECH7

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Malaria module
Cases	3552
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V211	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V212	hm0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V213	hm50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V214	hm51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V215	hm52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V216	hm53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V217	hm55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V218	hm56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V219	hm57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V220	hm58	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

RECH8

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Biomarker : Adults, syphilis & tetanus
Cases	8461
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V221	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V222	idxh8	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V223	sh105	Syphilis : Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V224	sh108	Syphilis : Consent of parent	discrete	numeric	
V225	sh111	Syphilis : Consent of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V226	s118a	Syphilis : Agrees for results of test to be sent to doctor	discrete	numeric	
V227	s119a	Agrees for referral to be sent to doctor	discrete	numeric	
V228	sh124	Syphilis : Test result	discrete	numeric	
V229	s12am	Syphilis : Time test started : minutes	contin	numeric	
V230	s12ah	Syphilis : Time test started : hours	contin	numeric	
V231	s12cm	Syphilis : Time test ended : minutes	contin	numeric	
V232	s12ch	Syphilis : Time test ended : hours	contin	numeric	
V233	s125d	Syphilis : Duration of test	contin	numeric	
V234	sh126	Syphilis : Diagnostic result	discrete	numeric	
V235	s128a	Syphilis : Respondent consented to RPR test	discrete	numeric	
V236	sh130	Syphilis : Venous blood obtained for RPR test	discrete	numeric	
V237	sh134	Syphilis : Result of RPR test	discrete	numeric	
V238	sh135	Syphilis : Respondent told about RPR test result	discrete	numeric	
V239	sh137	Syphilis : RPR reactive	discrete	numeric	
V240	s139a	Syphilis : Consent for treatment at home	discrete	numeric	
V241	sh141	Syphilis : Already received penicillin injection	discrete	numeric	
V242	sh142	Syphilis : Had allergic reaction to previous penicillin injection	discrete	numeric	
V243	sh143	Syphilis : Already received other injection	discrete	numeric	
V244	sh144	Syphilis : had reactions to other injections received	discrete	numeric	
V245	s145a	Syphilis : respondent consented to penicillin injection	discrete	numeric	
V246	s147a	Syphilis : respondent consented to being given antibiotics	discrete	numeric	
V247	sh154	Syphilis : agrees that partner should be treated	discrete	numeric	
V248	sh155	Syphilis : agrees with letter of referral for partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V249	sh157	Syphilis : no partner	discrete	numeric	
V250	sh159	Syphilis : partner received treatment	discrete	numeric	
V251	sh160	Syphilis : reason treatment not given to partner	discrete	numeric	
V252	s161b	Syphilis test result (Abbott)	discrete	numeric	
V253	s161c	Syphilis test result (RPR)	discrete	numeric	
V254	sh304	Tetanus, Women : Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V255	sh306	Tetanus, Women : Consent of parent/guardian	discrete	numeric	
V256	sh307	Tetanus, Women : consent of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V257	s310a	Tetanus, Women : result of tetanus test	discrete	numeric	
V258	s310r	Clinical result : Tetanus	discrete	numeric	
V259	stpha	Clinical result : Syphilis (TPHA)	discrete	numeric	

RECH9

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific Biomarker : Children, measles and tetanus
Cases	2088
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V260	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V261	idxh9	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V262	sh206	Tetanus : Consent given for child's test	discrete	numeric	
V263	sh207	Measles : Consent given for child's test	discrete	numeric	
V264	sh209	Bar code valid for measles/tetanus test	discrete	numeric	
V265	s211a	Tetanus : Result of child's test	discrete	numeric	
V266	s211b	Measles : Result of child's test	discrete	numeric	
V267	s21ar	Clinical result : tetanus	discrete	numeric	
V268	s21br	Clinical result : measles	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	8337
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V269	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V270	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V271	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V272	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V273	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V274	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V275	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V276	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V277	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V278	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V279	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V280	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V281	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V282	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V283	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V284	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V285	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V286	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V287	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V288	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V289	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V290	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V291	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V292	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V293	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V294	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V295	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V296	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V297	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V298	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V299	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V300	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V301	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V302	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V303	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V304	v032	Office editor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V305	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V306	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V307	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V308	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V309	v043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V310	v044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	7949
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V311	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V312	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V313	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V314	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V315	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V316	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V317	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V318	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V319	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V320	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V321	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V322	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V323	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V324	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V325	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V326	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V327	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V328	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V329	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V330	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V331	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V332	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V333	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V334	v131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V335	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V336	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V337	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V338	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V339	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V340	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V341	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V342	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V343	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V344	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V345	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V346	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V347	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V348	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V349	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V350	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V351	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V352	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V353	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V354	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V355	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V356	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V357	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V358	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V359	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V360	v162	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V361	v163	Presence of water/tap in household	discrete	numeric	
V362	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V363	v165	Presence of basin in household	discrete	numeric	
V364	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	20799
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V365	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V366	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V367	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V368	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V369	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V370	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V371	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V372	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V373	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V374	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V375	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V376	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V377	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V378	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V379	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V380	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V381	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V382	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V383	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V384	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	7949
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V385	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V386	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V387	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V388	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V389	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V390	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V391	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V392	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V393	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V394	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V395	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V396	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V397	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V398	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V399	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V400	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V401	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V402	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V403	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V404	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V405	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V406	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V407	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V408	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V409	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V410	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V411	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V412	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V413	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V414	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V415	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V416	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V417	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V418	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V419	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V420	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V421	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V422	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V423	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V424	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V425	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V426	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V427	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V428	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	83465
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V429	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V430	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V431	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V432	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V433	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V434	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V435	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V436	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V437	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	7949
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V438	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V439	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V440	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V441	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V442	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V443	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V444	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V445	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V446	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V447	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V448	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V449	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V450	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V451	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V452	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V453	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V454	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V455	v359	Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	v360	Reason of last discontinuat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V457	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V458	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V459	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V460	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V461	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V462	v375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V463	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V464	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V465	v379	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V466	v380	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	
V467	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V468	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V469	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V470	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V471	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V472	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V473	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: Government hosp. (Level II)	discrete	numeric	
V474	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: Govt health cntr (Level II)	discrete	numeric	
V475	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V476	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V477	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V478	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: Hospital level I (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V479	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users: Health center level I (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V480	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V481	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V482	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: Private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V483	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: Private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V484	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V485	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V486	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V487	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: Private health center (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V488	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: Family Planning Center (FISA)	discrete	numeric	
V489	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V490	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V491	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V492	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V493	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: Friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V494	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: Kiosk (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V495	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users: Church, mosque (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V496	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V497	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: No source	discrete	numeric	
V498	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: Any source	discrete	numeric	
V499	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V500	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V501	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V502	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V503	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V504	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V505	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V506	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V507	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V508	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V509	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V510	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V511	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V512	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V513	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V514	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V515	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V516	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V517	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V518	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V519	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V520	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V521	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V522	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V523	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V524	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V525	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V526	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V527	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V528	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V529	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V530	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	5415
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V531	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V532	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V533	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V534	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V535	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V536	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V537	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V538	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V539	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V540	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V541	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V542	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V543	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V544	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V546	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V547	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V548	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V549	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V550	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V551	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V552	m3d	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V553	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V554	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V555	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V556	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V557	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V558	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V559	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V560	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V561	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V562	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V563	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V564	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V565	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V566	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V567	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V568	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V569	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V570	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V571	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V572	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V573	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V574	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V575	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V576	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V577	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V578	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V579	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V580	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V581	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V582	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V583	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V584	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V585	m37b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V586	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V587	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V588	m37e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V589	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V590	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V592	m37i	Times given rice water (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V593	m37j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V594	m37k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V595	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V596	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V597	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V598	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V599	m37p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V600	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V601	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V602	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V603	m37t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V604	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V605	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V606	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V607	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V608	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V609	m37z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V610	m37xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V611	m37xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V612	m37xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V613	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V614	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V615	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V616	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V617	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V618	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V619	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V620	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V621	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V622	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V623	m40i	Last 7 days - Rice water (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V624	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V625	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V626	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V627	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V628	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V629	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V630	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V631	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V632	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V633	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V634	m40t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V635	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V636	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V637	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V638	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V639	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V640	m40z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V641	m40xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V642	m40xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V643	m40xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V644	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V645	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V646	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V647	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V648	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V649	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V650	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V651	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V652	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V653	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V654	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V655	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V656	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V657	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V658	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V659	m49d	During pregnancy - took Quinine (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V660	m49e	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V661	m49f	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V662	m49g	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V663	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V664	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V665	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V666	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V667	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V668	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V669	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V670	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V671	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V672	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V673	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V674	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V675	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V676	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V677	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V678	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V679	m55j	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V680	m55k	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V681	m55l	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V682	m55m	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V683	m55n	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V684	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V685	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V686	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	7949
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V687	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V688	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V689	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V690	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V691	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V692	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V693	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V694	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V695	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V696	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V697	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V698	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V699	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V700	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V701	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V702	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V703	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V704	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V705	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V706	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V707	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V708	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V709	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V710	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V711	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V712	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V713	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V714	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V715	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V716	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V717	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V718	v452c	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V719	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V720	v454	Currently pregnant (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V721	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V722	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V723	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V724	v458	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V725	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V726	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V727	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V728	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V729	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V730	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V731	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V732	v463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V733	v463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V734	v463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V735	v463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V736	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V737	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V738	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V739	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought	discrete	numeric	
V740	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V741	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V742	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V743	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V744	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V745	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V746	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V747	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V748	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V749	v469b	Times gave child sugar water-NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V751	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V752	v469e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V753	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V754	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V755	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V756	v469i	Times given rice water (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V757	v469j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V758	v469k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V760	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V761	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V762	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V763	v469p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V764	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V765	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V766	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	v469t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V769	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V770	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V771	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V772	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V773	v469z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V774	v469xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V775	v469xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V776	v469xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V777	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V778	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V779	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V780	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V781	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V782	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V783	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V784	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V785	v470i	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V786	v470j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V787	v470k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V788	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V789	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V790	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V791	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V792	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V793	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V794	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V795	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V796	v470t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V797	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V798	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V799	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V800	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V801	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V802	v470z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V803	v470xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V804	v470xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V805	v470xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	5415
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V806	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V807	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V808	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V809	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V810	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V811	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V812	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V813	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V814	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V815	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V816	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V817	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V818	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V819	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V820	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V821	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V822	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V823	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V824	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V825	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V826	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V827	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V828	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V829	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V830	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V831	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V832	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V833	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V834	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V835	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V836	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V837	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V838	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V839	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V840	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V841	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V842	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V843	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V844	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V845	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V846	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V847	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V848	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp. (level II)	discrete	numeric	
V849	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center (level II)	discrete	numeric	
V850	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post -NA	discrete	numeric	
V851	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V852	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V853	h12f	Diarrhea: Govt. hospital level I (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V854	h12g	Diarrhea: Govt health center level I (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V855	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V856	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V857	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V858	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V859	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V860	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V861	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V862	h12o	Diarrhea: Private health center (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V863	h12p	Diarrhea: Family Planning center/FISA (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V864	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V865	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V866	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V867	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V868	h12u	Diarrhea: Kiosk (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V869	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V870	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V871	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V872	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V873	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V874	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V875	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V876	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V877	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V878	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V879	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V880	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V881	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V882	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V883	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V884	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V885	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V886	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V887	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V888	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V889	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V890	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V891	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp. (Level II)	discrete	numeric	
V892	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health center (Level II)	discrete	numeric	
V893	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health po-NA	discrete	numeric	
V894	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V895	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V896	h32f	Fever/cough: Govt. hospital category I (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V897	h32g	Fever/cough: Govt. health center level I (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V898	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V899	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V900	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V901	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V902	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V903	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V904	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V905	h32o	Fever/cough: Private health center (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V906	h32p	Fever/cough: Family Planning Center/FISA	discrete	numeric	
V907	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V908	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V909	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V910	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V911	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V912	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V913	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V914	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V915	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V916	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V917	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V918	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V919	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V920	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V921	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V922	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V923	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V924	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V925	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V926	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V927	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V928	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V929	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V930	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V931	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V932	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V933	h37e	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V934	h37f	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V935	h37g	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V936	h37h	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V937	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V938	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V939	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V940	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V941	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	5415
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V942	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V943	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V944	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V945	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V946	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V947	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V948	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V949	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V950	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V951	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V952	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V953	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V954	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V955	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V956	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V957	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V958	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V959	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V960	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V961	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V962	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V963	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V964	hw52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V965	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V966	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V967	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V968	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V969	hw58	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	7949
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V970	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V971	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V972	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V973	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V974	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V975	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V976	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V977	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V978	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V979	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V980	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V981	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V982	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V983	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V984	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V985	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V986	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V987	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V988	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V989	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V990	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V991	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V992	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V993	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V994	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	7949
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V995	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V996	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V997	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V998	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V999	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1023	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v630j	Discussed FP : Health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v630k	Discussed FP : Peer Educators	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	7949
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1040	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1041	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1042	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1068	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	7949
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1070	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1071	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1072	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v754p	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1098	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Protector Times	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Posters (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Peer educators (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Cultural animations	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Mobile cinema (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Bakapilesy film (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v761c	Intercourse with other man -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v762ag	Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v762ah	Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v762ai	Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v762ap	Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v762aq	Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v762ar	Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v762av	Source for condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1138	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v762bc	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v762bd	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v762be	Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v762bl	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v762bm	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v762bn	Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v762bt	Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1178	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v767c	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v768c	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1218	v784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1233	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1234	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1235	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1236	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1237	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1238	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1240	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1241	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1242	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1243	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1244	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1245	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1246	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1247	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1248	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1249	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1250	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1251	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1252	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1253	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1254	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1255	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1256	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1257	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1258	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1259	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1260	v787	Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1261	v788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1262	v789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1263	v790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	7949
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1264	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1265	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1266	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1267	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1268	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1269	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1270	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1271	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1272	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1273	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1274	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1275	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 4428

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1276	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1277	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1278	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1279	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	43003
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1280	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1281	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1282	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1287	mm5	Sibling's marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1291	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mm10	Death & pregnancy are relat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mm11	Sibling's cause of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mm12	Time between delivery & dea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mm13	Place of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1297	mm15	Sibling's year of death -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	7644
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1298	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1299	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1300	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	contin	numeric	
V1302	mmc3	Sister's reporting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - single vars
Cases	7949
Variable(s)	224
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1304	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1305	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1306	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1307	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1308	ml101	Type of bednet(s) slept und-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1309	v820	Condom used at first sexual-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1310	v821a	Last sexual partner younger-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1311	v821b	Next to last sexual partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1312	v821c	Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1313	v822	Wife justified to ask husba-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1314	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v825	Would buy vegetables from v-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1320	v828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V1321	sweightt	CS Sample weight : Measles/tetanus sub-sample	contin	numeric	
V1322	sweightm	CS Sample weight : Male / Female syphilis weight (for use ONLY when treating mal	contin	numeric	
V1323	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s109	Highest year of education (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s226a	Change of diet after pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s312a	Pill brand (seen)	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s312b	Pill brand reported	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s312c	Cost of pills	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s312d	Brand of injectable	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s320aa	Got method on prescription	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s320ba	Reason using current method: Easily available	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1332	s320bb	Reason using current method: Affordable	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s320bc	Reason using current method: Better quality	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s320bd	Reason using current method: Advertising	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s320be	Reason using current method: Attractive	discrete	numeric	
V1336	s320bf	Reason using current method: Advice of friends	discrete	numeric	
V1337	s320bg	Reason using current method: Advice of doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1338	s320bh	Reason using current method: Easy to use	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s320bi	Reason using current method: Fewer/no side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1340	s320bj	Reason using current method: Confidentiality	discrete	numeric	
V1341	s320bk	Reason using current method: Effectiveness	discrete	numeric	
V1342	s320bx	Reason using current method: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1343	s331aa	Purpose of field worker visit: Advise about spacing births	discrete	numeric	
V1344	s331ab	Purpose of field worker visit: Advise about limiting births	discrete	numeric	
V1345	s331ac	Purpose of field worker visit: Health of mother	discrete	numeric	
V1346	s331ad	Purpose of field worker visit: Health of child	discrete	numeric	
V1347	s331ae	Purpose of field worker visit: Finance, economic advice	discrete	numeric	
V1348	s331ax	Purpose of field worker visit: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1349	s331az	Purpose of field worker visit: Don't know/Can't remember	discrete	numeric	
V1350	s331a1	Condom brand	discrete	numeric	
V1351	s331a2a	Source where learnt about condom brand used: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1352	s331a2b	Source where learnt about condom brand used: Toky sy antoka	discrete	numeric	
V1353	s331a2c	Source where learnt about condom brand used: Protector Times	discrete	numeric	
V1354	s331a2d	Source where learnt about condom brand used: Television	discrete	numeric	
V1355	s331a2e	Source where learnt about condom brand used: Posters	discrete	numeric	
V1356	s331a2f	Source where learnt about condom brand used: Cartons, packets	discrete	numeric	
V1357	s331a2g	Source where learnt about condom brand used: Parents	discrete	numeric	
V1358	s331a2h	Source where learnt about condom brand used: Friends	discrete	numeric	
V1359	s331a2i	Source where learnt about condom brand used: Doctors	discrete	numeric	
V1360	s331a2j	Source where learnt about condom brand used: Mobile cinema	discrete	numeric	
V1361	s331a2k	Source where learnt about condom brand used: Bakapilesy	discrete	numeric	
V1362	s331a2l	Source where learnt about condom brand used: T-shirt/baseball caps	discrete	numeric	
V1363	s331a2m	Source where learnt about condom brand used: Community based seller	discrete	numeric	
V1364	s331a2n	Source where learnt about condom brand used: PSI	discrete	numeric	
V1365	s331a2o	Source where learnt about condom brand used: Point de vente	discrete	numeric	
V1366	s331a2x	Source where learnt about condom brand used: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1367	s331b	Member of 'animation communautaire' for health	discrete	numeric	
V1368	s331b1	Participates in SEECALINE program	discrete	numeric	
V1369	s331b2	Length of time participated in SEECALINE program	discrete	numeric	
V1370	s331b3	Head of SEECALINE program	discrete	numeric	
V1371	s331c	Knows someone in 'animation communautaire' for health group	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1372	s332b	Went to health center in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1373	s333a	Got prescribed drugs during last visit to CSB	discrete	numeric	
V1374	s333b	Perception of cost of drugs during last visit to CSB	discrete	numeric	
V1375	s333c	Actual cost of drugs during last visit to CSB	discrete	numeric	
V1376	s333d	Paid for drugs alone	discrete	numeric	
V1377	s494aa	Reasons why using bednet: Prevent mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1378	s494ab	Reasons why using bednet: Prevent malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1379	s494ac	Reasons why using bednet: Avoid insects	discrete	numeric	
V1380	s494ad	Reasons why using bednet: Pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1381	s494ae	Reasons why using bednet: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1382	s494af	Reasons why using bednet: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1383	s494b	Source for bednet	discrete	numeric	
V1384	s494c	Length of time had bednet	discrete	numeric	
V1385	s494d	Bednet treated with insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V1386	s494e	Length of time since bednet treated	discrete	numeric	
V1387	s494f	Heard of SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE brand	discrete	numeric	
V1388	s494ga	Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1389	s494gb	Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: Television	discrete	numeric	
V1390	s494gc	Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: Posters	discrete	numeric	
V1391	s494gd	Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: Product packaging	discrete	numeric	
V1392	s494ge	Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: Parents	discrete	numeric	
V1393	s494gf	Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: Friends	discrete	numeric	
V1394	s494gg	Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1395	s494gh	Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: Mobile cinema	discrete	numeric	
V1396	s494gi	Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: T-shirt/baseball caps	discrete	numeric	
V1397	s494gx	Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1398	s494h	Usually sleeps under SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE bednet	discrete	numeric	
V1399	s494j	Respondent had fever in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1400	s494k	Respondent took drugs for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1401	s494la	Drugs taken for fever: Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1402	s494lb	Drugs taken for fever: Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1403	s494lc	Drugs taken for fever: Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1404	s494ld	Drugs taken for fever: Aspirin	discrete	numeric	
V1405	s494le	Drugs taken for fever: Paracetamol	discrete	numeric	
V1406	s494lx	Drugs taken for fever: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1407	s494lz	Drugs taken for fever: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1408	s494laa	Number of days drug 1 taken	contin	numeric	
V1409	s494lab	Number of days drug 2 taken	contin	numeric	
V1410	s494lac	Number of days drug 3 taken	discrete	numeric	
V1411	s494lba	Number of times per day drug 1 taken	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1412	s494lbb	Number of times per day drug 2 taken	contin	numeric	
V1413	s494lbc	Number of times per day drug 3 taken	discrete	numeric	
V1414	s498a	Heard jingles/songs of Poopy about breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1415	s498b	Heard pop songs about breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1416	s498c	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1417	s498f	Pre-natal care center in local area	discrete	numeric	
V1418	s516b	Who obtained condom	discrete	numeric	
V1419	s516c	Cost of condom (last sex)	discrete	numeric	
V1420	s516da	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Not used to using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1421	s516db	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Partner refused	discrete	numeric	
V1422	s516dc	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Partner doesn't like condom	discrete	numeric	
V1423	s516dd	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Reduces sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1424	s516de	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom can tear	discrete	numeric	
V1425	s516df	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Odor	discrete	numeric	
V1426	s516dg	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom not well lubricated	discrete	numeric	
V1427	s516dh	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Has confidence in partner	discrete	numeric	
V1428	s516di	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Faithful to partner	discrete	numeric	
V1429	s516dj	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Partner will be suspicious if uses cond	discrete	numeric	
V1430	s516dk	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Uses other contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1431	s516dl	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1432	s516dm	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Couldn't find condom at time of sex	discrete	numeric	
V1433	s516dn	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom not available	discrete	numeric	
V1434	s516do	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom use associated with STI infectio	discrete	numeric	
V1435	s516dq	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom use associated with prostitution	discrete	numeric	
V1436	s516ds	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Wants to become pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1437	s516dx	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Other	discrete	numeric	
V1438	s516dz	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Doesn't know about condom	discrete	numeric	
V1439	s520d	Who obtained condom	discrete	numeric	
V1440	s520e	Cost of condom (other partner)	discrete	numeric	
V1441	s520fa	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Not used to using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1442	s520fb	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Partner refused	discrete	numeric	
V1443	s520fc	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Partner doesn't like condom	discrete	numeric	
V1444	s520fd	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Reduces sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1445	s520fe	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom can tear	discrete	numeric	
V1446	s520ff	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Odor	discrete	numeric	
V1447	s520fg	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom not well lubricated	discrete	numeric	
V1448	s520fh	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Has confidence in partner	discrete	numeric	
V1449	s520fi	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Faithful to partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1450	s520fj	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Partner will be suspicious if uses	discrete	numeric	
V1451	s520fk	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Uses other contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1452	s520fl	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1453	s520fm	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Couldn't find condom at time of se	discrete	numeric	
V1454	s520fn	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom not available	discrete	numeric	
V1455	s520fo	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom use associated with STI inf	discrete	numeric	
V1456	s520fq	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom use associated with prostit	discrete	numeric	
V1457	s520fs	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Wants to become pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1458	s520fx	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Other	discrete	numeric	
V1459	s520fz	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Doesn't know about condom	discrete	numeric	
V1460	s523a	Had sex for money, gifts	discrete	numeric	
V1461	s523b	Time since sex for money, gifts	discrete	numeric	
V1462	s523c	Condom used last sex for money, gifts	discrete	numeric	
V1463	s616a	Knows about couples who use family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1464	s617b	Heard about FP on Show Toky sy Antoka	discrete	numeric	
V1465	s617e	Heard about FP on Posters	discrete	numeric	
V1466	s617f	Heard about FP on Peer-group education	discrete	numeric	
V1467	s617g	Heard about FP on Cultural Animations	discrete	numeric	
V1468	s617h	Heard about FP on Mobile cinema	discrete	numeric	
V1469	s617i	Heard about FP on film 'BAKAPILESY'	discrete	numeric	
V1470	s618a	Approves messages about Family planning: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1471	s618b	Approves messages about Family planning: Television	discrete	numeric	
V1472	s618c	Approves messages about Family planning: Newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1473	s618d	Approves messages about Family planning: Posters	discrete	numeric	
V1474	s618e	Approves messages about Family planning: Pamphlets, brochures	discrete	numeric	
V1475	s618f	Approves messages about Family planning: Cultural animation (Animation culturell	discrete	numeric	
V1476	s618g	Approves messages about Family planning: In schools	discrete	numeric	
V1477	s813b	Perceived risk of contracting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1478	s813ca	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Abstains from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1479	s813cb	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Uses condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1480	s813cc	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Limits sex to one single partner	discrete	numeric	
V1481	s813cd	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Limits the number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1482	s813ce	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Partner is faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1483	s813cg	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Avoids sex with partners who hav	discrete	numeric	
V1484	s813ch	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Avoids sex with homosexuals	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1485	s813ci	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Avoids sex with intravenous drug	discrete	numeric	
V1486	s813cj	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Avoids blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1487	s813ck	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Avoids injections	discrete	numeric	
V1488	s813cl	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Avoids kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1489	s813cm	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Avoids mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1490	s813cn	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Doesn't share razors/needles	discrete	numeric	
V1491	s813cw	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1492	s813cx	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1493	s813cz	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V1494	s813db	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Does not use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1495	s813dc	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Has more than one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1496	s813dd	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Has many sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1497	s813de	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Partner is unfaithful	discrete	numeric	
V1498	s813df	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Is a sex worker	discrete	numeric	
V1499	s813dg	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Has sex with those who have mul	discrete	numeric	
V1500	s813dh	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Has sex with homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1501	s813di	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Has sex with drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1502	s813dj	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Has/has had blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1503	s813dk	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Has /has had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1504	s813dl	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1505	s813dm	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Bitten by mosquitoes	discrete	numeric	
V1506	s813dn	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Shares razors/needles	discrete	numeric	
V1507	s813dw	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1508	s813dx	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1509	s813dz	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V1510	s816fa	Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Govt. hospital category II	discrete	numeric	
V1511	s816fb	Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Govt. hospital category I	discrete	numeric	
V1512	s816fc	Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Govt. health center category II	discrete	numeric	
V1513	s816fd	Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Govt. health center category I	discrete	numeric	
V1514	s816fe	Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Other public medical	discrete	numeric	
V1515	s816ff	Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Private hospital, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1516	s816fg	Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Private health center	discrete	numeric	
V1517	s816fh	Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1518	s816fi	Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1519	s816fj	Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Family Planning Center /FISA	discrete	numeric	
V1520	s816fk	Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1521	s816fl	Source for HIV test (CS alpha): VBC health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1522	s816fm	Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Shop	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1523	s816fn	Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Kiosk	discrete	numeric	
V1524	s816fo	Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1525	s816fx	Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Other	discrete	numeric	
V1526	s816fz	Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Don't know source	discrete	numeric	
V1527	s819a	Where to go if have MST	discrete	numeric	

REC92

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Births
Cases	20799
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1528	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1529	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1530	idx92	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1531	s4982	Received tetanus injection	discrete	numeric	
V1532	s4983	Number of times received tetanus injection	discrete	numeric	
V1533	s4984	Received measles injection around age of 1	discrete	numeric	
V1534	s4985	Received measles injection at any age	discrete	numeric	
V1535	s4986	Received measles injection in national campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1536	s4987	Already had measles	discrete	numeric	
V1537	s4988	Has taken child for at least one vaccination	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	5415
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1538	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1539	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1540	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1541	m57a	Antenatal care: your home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1542	m57b	Antenatal care: other home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1543	m57c	Antenatal care: CS home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1544	m57d	Antenatal care: CS home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1545	m57e	Antenatal care: govt. hospi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1546	m57f	Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1547	m57g	Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1548	m57h	Antenatal care: public mobi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1549	m57i	Antenatal care: CS public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1550	m57j	Antenatal care: CS public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1551	m57k	Antenatal care: CS public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1552	m57l	Antenatal care: other publi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1553	m57m	Antenatal care: pvt. hospit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1554	m57n	Antenatal care: pvt. mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1555	m57o	Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1556	m57p	Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1557	m57q	Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1558	m57r	Antenatal care: other priva-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1559	m57s	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1560	m57t	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1561	m57u	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1562	m57v	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1563	m57x	Antenatal care: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1564	m58	Information about AIDS given at antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1565	s416c	Times received tetanus injection (any time)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1566	s416dm	Date received tetanus injection (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1567	s416dy	Date received tetanus injection (year)	contin	numeric	
V1568	s416d2	Number of years since received tetanus injection (any)	discrete	numeric	
V1569	s425a	Birth recorded in government birth registry	discrete	numeric	
V1570	s425aa	Acte de naissance	discrete	numeric	
V1571	s426a	Anti-tetanus injection received during last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1572	s426b	Anti-tetanus injection received since last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1573	s426c	Number of times Anti-tetanus injection received since last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1574	s449a	Eating pattern since started breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1575	s475c	How changed breastfeeding for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	5415
Variable(s)	65
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1576	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1577	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1578	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1579	ml0	Type of bednet(s) child sle-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1580	ml1	Times took Fansidar during -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1581	ml2	Type of visit at source for-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1582	ml11	Child has fever now -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1583	ml12	Child has had convulsions i-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1584	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1585	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1586	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1587	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1588	ml13e	Aspirin taken for fever/con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1589	ml13f	Panadol taken for fever/con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1590	ml13g	Ibuprofen/Acetaminophen tak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1591	ml13h	Panadol, paracetamol, aspir-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1592	ml13i	CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1593	ml13j	CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1594	ml13k	CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1595	ml13l	CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1596	ml13m	CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1597	ml13x	Other taken for fever/convu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1598	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1599	ml13z	Don't know if or what was t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1600	ml14a	Injection for fever/convuls-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1601	ml14b	Suppository for fever/convu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1602	ml14y	No suppository or injection-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1603	ml14z	Don't know if suppository o-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1604	ml15a	When started Fansidar -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1605	ml15b	Days child took Fansidar -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1606	ml15c	First source for Fansidar -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1607	ml16a	When started Chloroquine -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1608	ml16b	Days child took Chloroquine-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1609	ml16c	First source for Chloroquin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1610	ml17a	When started Amodiaquine -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1611	ml17b	Days child took Amodiaquine-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1612	ml17c	First source for Amodiaquin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1613	ml18a	When started Quinine -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1614	ml18b	Days child took Quinine -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1615	ml18c	First source for Quinine -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1616	ml19a	For fever/conv: Consulted t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1617	ml19b	For fever/conv: Gave tepid -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1618	ml19c	For fever/conv: Gave herbs -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1619	ml19d	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1620	ml19e	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1621	ml19f	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1622	ml19x	For fever/conv: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1623	ml19y	For fever/conv: Gave nothin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1624	ml19z	For fever/conv: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1625	ml20a	Took first line medicaton -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1626	ml20b	When started 1st line medic-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1627	ml20c	Duration of 1st line medica-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1628	ml21a	Took second line medicaton -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1629	ml21b	When started 2nd line medic-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1630	ml21c	Duration of 2nd line medica-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1631	ml22a	Took other anti-malarial me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1632	ml22b	When started other anti-mal-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1633	ml22c	Duration of other anti-mala-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1634	s460h	Received HEPATITIS	discrete	numeric	
V1635	s460hd	Hepatitis day	discrete	numeric	
V1636	s460hm	Hepatitis month	discrete	numeric	
V1637	s460hy	Hepatitis year	discrete	numeric	
V1638	s461	Other vaccination not registered	discrete	numeric	
V1639	s462a	Has ZAZASALAMA vaccination card	discrete	numeric	
V1640	sj466a	Has vaccination diploma card	discrete	numeric	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic violence
Cases	0
Variable(s)	203
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1641	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1642	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1643	d005	Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V1644	d100a	Free time	discrete	numeric	
V1645	d100b	Consults	discrete	numeric	
V1646	d100c	Affectionate	discrete	numeric	
V1647	d100d	Respects	discrete	numeric	
V1648	d100e	CS positive husband actions	discrete	numeric	
V1649	d100f	CS positive husband actions	discrete	numeric	
V1650	d100g	CS positive husband actions	discrete	numeric	
V1651	d100h	CS positive husband actions	discrete	numeric	
V1652	d101a	Husband jealous if talking with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1653	d101b	Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1654	d101c	Does not permit her to meet her girl friends	discrete	numeric	
V1655	d101d	Husband tries to limit her contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1656	d101e	Husband insists on knowing where she is	discrete	numeric	
V1657	d101f	Husband doesn't trust her with money	discrete	numeric	
V1658	d101g	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1659	d101h	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1660	d101i	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1661	d101j	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1662	d102	Number of control issues	discrete	numeric	
V1663	d103a	Spouse ever humiliated her	discrete	numeric	
V1664	d103an	Humiliation: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1665	d103b	Spouse ever threatened her with harm	discrete	numeric	
V1666	d103bn	Threatened: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1667	d103c	CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1668	d103cn	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1669	d103d	CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1670	d103dn	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1671	d103e	CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1672	d103en	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1673	d103f	CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1674	d103fn	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1675	d104	Ever any emotional violence	discrete	numeric	
V1676	d104n	Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1677	d105a	Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something	discrete	numeric	
V1678	d105an	Pushed: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1679	d105b	Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm	discrete	numeric	
V1680	d105bn	Slapped: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1681	d105c	Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful	discrete	numeric	
V1682	d105cn	Punched: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1683	d105d	Spouse ever kicked or dragged	discrete	numeric	
V1684	d105dn	Kicked: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1685	d105e	Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn	discrete	numeric	
V1686	d105en	Strangled: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1687	d105f	Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1688	d105fn	Threatened: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1689	d105g	Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1690	d105gn	Attacked: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1691	d105h	Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1692	d105hn	Forced sexually: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1693	d105i	Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1694	d105in	Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1695	d105j	CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric	
V1696	d105jn	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1697	d105k	CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric	
V1698	d105kn	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1699	d105l	CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric	
V1700	d105ln	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1701	d105m	CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric	
V1702	d105mn	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1703	d106	Experienced any less severe violence	discrete	numeric	
V1704	d106n	Less severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1705	d107	Experienced any severe violence	discrete	numeric	
V1706	d107n	Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1707	d108	Experienced any sexual violence	discrete	numeric	
V1708	d108n	Sexual violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1709	d109	First time it happened	discrete	numeric	
V1710	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1711	d110an	Bruises: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1712	d110b	Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1713	d110bn	Injury: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1714	d110c	Ever went to health facility because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1715	d110cn	Went to health facility: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1716	d110d	CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1717	d110dn	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1718	d110e	CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1719	d110en	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1720	d110f	CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1721	d110fn	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1722	d110g	CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1723	d110gn	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1724	d111	Any results of husbands's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1725	d111n	Results husband's acts (maximum number of times last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1726	d112	Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you	discrete	numeric	
V1727	d112n	Ever physic hurt husb when he was not hurting you: times 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1728	d113	Partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1729	d114	Times partner gets drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1730	d115b	Ever physically hurt by: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1731	d115c	Ever physically hurt by: father	discrete	numeric	
V1732	d115d	Ever physically hurt by: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1733	d115e	Ever physically hurt by: son	discrete	numeric	
V1734	d115f	Ever physically hurt by: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1735	d115g	Ever physically hurt by: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1736	d115h	Ever physically hurt by: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V1737	d115i	Ever physically hurt by: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V1738	d115j	Ever physically hurt by: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1739	d115k	Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1740	d115l	Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1741	d115m	Ever physically hurt by: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1742	d115n	Ever physically hurt by: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1743	d115o	Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1744	d115p	Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1745	d115q	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1746	d115r	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1747	d115s	Ever physically hurt by: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1748	d115t	Ever physically hurt by: male friend	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1749	d115u	Ever physically hurt by: neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1750	d115v	Ever physically hurt by: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1751	d115w	Ever physically hurt by: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1752	d115x	Ever physically hurt by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1753	d115y	Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse	discrete	numeric	
V1754	d115xa	Ever physically hurt by: stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1755	d115xb	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1756	d115xc	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1757	d115xd	Ever physically hurt by: friend	discrete	numeric	
V1758	d115xe	Ever physically hurt by: police	discrete	numeric	
V1759	d115xf	Ever physically hurt by: religious leader	discrete	numeric	
V1760	d115xg	Ever physically hurt by: lawyer	discrete	numeric	
V1761	d115xh	Ever physically hurt by: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1762	d115xi	Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1763	d115xj	Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1764	d115xk	Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1765	d116	Person who hurt her most often	discrete	numeric	
V1766	d117	Times hit by other than partner last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1767	d118a	Hurt during pregnancy by: husband	discrete	numeric	
V1768	d118b	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1769	d118c	Hurt during pregnancy by: father	discrete	numeric	
V1770	d118d	Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1771	d118e	Hurt during pregnancy by: son	discrete	numeric	
V1772	d118f	Hurt during pregnancy by: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1773	d118g	Hurt during pregnancy by: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1774	d118h	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V1775	d118i	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V1776	d118j	Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1777	d118k	Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1778	d118l	Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1779	d118m	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1780	d118n	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1781	d118o	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1782	d118p	Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1783	d118q	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1784	d118r	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1785	d118s	Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1786	d118t	Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend	discrete	numeric	
V1787	d118u	Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1788	d118v	Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1789	d118w	Hurt during pregnancy by: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1790	d118x	Hurt during pregnancy by: other person	discrete	numeric	
V1791	d118y	Hurt during pregnancy by: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1792	d118xa	Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1793	d118xb	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1794	d118xc	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family	discrete	numeric	
V1795	d118xd	Hurt during pregnancy by: friend	discrete	numeric	
V1796	d118xe	Hurt during pregnancy by: police	discrete	numeric	
V1797	d118xf	Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader	discrete	numeric	
V1798	d118xg	Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer	discrete	numeric	
V1799	d118xh	Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1800	d118xi	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1801	d118xj	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1802	d118xk	Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1803	d119a	Sought help from: husband	discrete	numeric	
V1804	d119b	Sought help from: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1805	d119c	Sought help from: father	discrete	numeric	
V1806	d119d	Sought help from: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1807	d119e	Sought help from: son	discrete	numeric	
V1808	d119f	Sought help from: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1809	d119g	Sought help from: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1810	d119h	Sought help from: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V1811	d119i	Sought help from: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V1812	d119j	Sought help from: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1813	d119k	Sought help from: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1814	d119l	Sought help from: former boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1815	d119m	Sought help from: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1816	d119n	Sought help from: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1817	d119o	Sought help from: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1818	d119p	Sought help from: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1819	d119q	Sought help from: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1820	d119r	Sought help from: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1821	d119s	Sought help from: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1822	d119t	Sought help from: male friend	discrete	numeric	
V1823	d119u	Sought help from: neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1824	d119v	Sought help from: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1825	d119w	Sought help from: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1826	d119x	Sought help from: other person	discrete	numeric	
V1827	d119y	Sought help from: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1828	d119xa	Sought help from: stranger	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1829	d119xb	Sought help from: other female in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1830	d119xc	Sought help from: other male in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1831	d119xd	Sought help from: friend	discrete	numeric	
V1832	d119xe	Sought help from: police	discrete	numeric	
V1833	d119xf	Sought help from: religious leader	discrete	numeric	
V1834	d119xg	Sought help from: lawyer	discrete	numeric	
V1835	d119xh	Sought help from: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1836	d119xi	Sought help from: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1837	d119xj	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1838	d119xk	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1839	d120	Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V1840	d121	Did her father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V1841	d122a	Interrupted interview because of husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1842	d122b	Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1843	d122c	Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	

RECWS

Content	WOMAN - Women status
Cases	0
Variable(s)	151
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1844	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1845	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1846	w100	Time knew husband	discrete	numeric	
V1847	w101	Who chose husband	discrete	numeric	
V1848	w102	Consent sought from respondent for marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1849	w103a	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1850	w103b	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1851	w103c	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1852	w103d	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1853	w103e	Marriage ceremony: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1854	w103f	Marriage ceremony: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1855	w103g	Marriage ceremony: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1856	w103x	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1857	w103y	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1858	w104a	Final say on: work	discrete	numeric	
V1859	w104b	Final say on: contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1860	w104c	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1861	w104d	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1862	w104e	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1863	w104f	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1864	w104g	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1865	w104h	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1866	w105a	Final say on: schooling (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V1867	w105b	Final say on: medical care for sick child (has living child)	discrete	numeric	
V1868	w105c	Final say on: discipline (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V1869	w105d	Final say on: another child (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V1870	w105e	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1871	w105f	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1872	w105g	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1873	w105h	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1874	w106a	Talks with husband about: events at work	discrete	numeric	
V1875	w106b	Talks with husband about: events at home	discrete	numeric	
V1876	w106c	Talks with husband about: money matters	discrete	numeric	
V1877	w106d	Talks with husband about: community happenings	discrete	numeric	
V1878	w106e	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1879	w106f	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1880	w106g	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1881	w106h	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1882	w106i	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1883	w107a	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: father-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1884	w107b	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: mother-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1885	w107c	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: brother-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1886	w107d	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:sister-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1887	w107e	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:wife of b-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1888	w107f	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:husband of s-	discrete	numeric	
V1889	w107g	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1890	w107h	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1891	w107i	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1892	w107j	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1893	w107x	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:other in-laws	discrete	numeric	
V1894	w107y	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: no in-laws	discrete	numeric	
V1895	w108	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V1896	w109	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V1897	w110	Father's highest education	discrete	numeric	
V1898	w111	Father can read a newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1899	w112	Mother's education	discrete	numeric	
V1900	w113	Mother can read a newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1901	w114	Any family member living with her	discrete	numeric	
V1902	w115	Times talked to a family member	discrete	numeric	
V1903	w116	Family close enough to visit easily (go & return in 1 day)	discrete	numeric	
V1904	w117a	Family support: Shelter	discrete	numeric	
V1905	w117b	Family support: Economic support	discrete	numeric	
V1906	w118a	Control over money for: perishable foods (fruits/vegetables)	discrete	numeric	
V1907	w118b	Control over money for: Clothes	discrete	numeric	
V1908	w118c	Control over money for: Medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1909	w118d	Control over money for: Toiletries	discrete	numeric	
V1910	w118e	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1911	w118f	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1912	w118g	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1913	w118h	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1914	w118i	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1915	w120	In last 7 days: number of days HH member went to bed hungry	discrete	numeric	
V1916	w121a	Person who went hungry: respondent only	discrete	numeric	
V1917	w121b	Person who went hungry: partner	discrete	numeric	
V1918	w121c	Person who went hungry: son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1919	w121d	Person who went hungry: daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1920	w121e	Person who went hungry: other female relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1921	w121f	Person who went hungry: other male relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1922	w121g	Person who went hungry: non-relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1923	w121y	Person who went hungry: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1924	w122a	Asset owned: Land	discrete	numeric	
V1925	w122b	Asset owned: The dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1926	w122c	Asset owned: Other dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1927	w122d	Asset owned: Jewelry	discrete	numeric	
V1928	w122e	Asset owned: Livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1929	w122f	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1930	w122g	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1931	w122h	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1932	w122i	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1933	w122j	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1934	w123a	Can sell without permission: Land	discrete	numeric	
V1935	w123b	Can sell without permission: The dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1936	w123c	Can sell without permission: Other dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1937	w123d	Can sell without permission: Jewelry	discrete	numeric	
V1938	w123e	Can sell without permission: Livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1939	w123f	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1940	w123g	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1941	w123h	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1942	w123i	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1943	w123j	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1944	w124	Has money for her own use	discrete	numeric	
V1945	w125a	Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V1946	w125b	Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V1947	w125y	Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V1948	w126	Operate her account	discrete	numeric	
V1949	w127	Knowledge of loan programs	discrete	numeric	
V1950	w128	Given a loan	discrete	numeric	
V1951	w129a	Opinion on: family decisions should be made by men	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1952	w129b	Opinion on: husband should not help with household chores	discrete	numeric	
V1953	w129c	Opinion on: married women should not be allowed to work	discrete	numeric	
V1954	w129d	Opinion on: wife does not have the right to express opinion	discrete	numeric	
V1955	w129e	Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family	discrete	numeric	
V1956	w129f	Opinion on: better to educate son rather than daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1957	w129g	Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1958	w129h	Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1959	w129i	Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1960	w129j	Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1961	w130a	Permitted to go to: market	discrete	numeric	
V1962	w130b	Permitted to go to: health center	discrete	numeric	
V1963	w130c	Permitted to go to: community center	discrete	numeric	
V1964	w130d	Permitted to go to: friends	discrete	numeric	
V1965	w130e	Permitted to go to: religious places	discrete	numeric	
V1966	w130f	Permitted to go: outside the house	discrete	numeric	
V1967	w130g	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1968	w130h	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1969	w130i	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1970	w130j	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1971	w130k	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1972	w131a	Kind of association:religious	discrete	numeric	
V1973	w131b	Kind of association:social	discrete	numeric	
V1974	w131c	Kind of association:women's organization	discrete	numeric	
V1975	w131d	Kind of association:labor union	discrete	numeric	
V1976	w131e	Kind of association:political	discrete	numeric	
V1977	w131f	Kind of association:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1978	w131g	Kind of association:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1979	w131h	Kind of association:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1980	w131x	Kind of association: other organization	discrete	numeric	
V1981	w131y	Kind of association: no organization	discrete	numeric	
V1982	w132	Votes	discrete	numeric	
V1983	w133	Worked before first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1984	w134	Occupation before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1985	w135	Place of work before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1986	w136	Payment for work before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1987	w137	Who decided on spending of earnings before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1988	w138	Worked after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1989	w139	Last occupation after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1990	w140	Place of work after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1991	w141	Type of earnings after marriage	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1992	w142	Who decided on spending the earnings after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1993	w143	Years ago stopped working	discrete	numeric	
V1994	w144	Years worked in her life	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2088
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1995	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1996	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1997	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1998	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1999	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2001	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V2002	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2004	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2005	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2006	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2007	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2008	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V2009	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2010	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V2011	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V2012	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2013	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2014	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V2015	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V2016	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2017	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2018	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2019	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2020	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2021	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V2022	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2023	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V2024	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V2025	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric	
V2026	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V2027	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V2028	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V2029	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2030	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2031	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V2032	mv034a	Wife or partner -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2432
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2033	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2034	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2035	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2036	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2037	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V2038	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V2039	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2040	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V2041	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2042	mv131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2043	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V2044	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2045	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2046	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V2047	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V2048	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2049	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2050	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2051	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2052	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2053	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V2054	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2055	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2056	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2057	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2058	mv168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V2059	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2060	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2061	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2062	mv463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2063	mv463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2064	mv463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2066	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2067	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2432
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2068	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2069	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V2070	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2071	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V2072	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2075	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2076	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2077	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2078	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2079	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv245	Women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V2082	mv246	Married to mother when firs-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	25536
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2083	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2084	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V2085	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mrec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2087	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	4864
Variable(s)	133
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2091	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2092	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2093	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv312b	Contraceptive method with o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv312c	Contraceptive method with o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv313a	Most recent use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv313b	Method use by method type with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv313c	Method use by method type with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2100	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V2103	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv375b	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv375c	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2119	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not usi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stran-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a comme-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embar-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Diffi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Diffi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoil-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like	discrete	numeric	
V2143	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2144	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condom broke	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Not used to using	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Respondent doesn't like	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Odor of condom	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No problem	discrete	numeric	
V2151	mv3b16	Brand of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv3b17	Source of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv3b19	Number of condom in each pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2155	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2156	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2158	mv3b21c	Can be reused -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2159	mv3b21d	Protects against disease -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2160	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv3b23a	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv3b23b	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv3b23c	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv3b23d	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv3b23e	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2167	mv3b23f	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv3b23g	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv3b23h	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv3b23i	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv3b23j	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv3b23k	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv3b23x	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv3b24a	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv3b24b	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv3b24c	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv3b24d	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv3b24e	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv3b24f	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv3b24g	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv3b24h	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv3b24i	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv3b24j	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv3b24k	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv3b24l	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv3b24x	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's bu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become pro-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to bein-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mrec32_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2192	mv3b0	Method	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv3b1	Method is suitable for coup-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv3b2a	Advantages: Simple to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv3b2b	Advantages: Effective -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv3b2c	Advantages: Affordable -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv3b2d	Advantages: No/few side eff-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv3b2e	Advantages: Can stop childr-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2199	mv3b2f	Advantages: no need for med-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv3b2g	Advantages: No risk of gett-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv3b2h	Advantages: Once inserted, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv3b2i	Advantages: Country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv3b2j	Advantages: Country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv3b2k	Advantages: Country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv3b2l	Advantages: Country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv3b2x	Advantages: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv3b2z	Advantages: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv3b3a	Disadvantages: Too expensiv-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv3b3b	Disadvantages: Against reli-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv3b3c	Disadvantages: May harm wom-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv3b3d	Disadvantages: Has side eff-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv3b3e	Disadvantages: Increases pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv3b3f	Disadvantages: Can cause st-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv3b3g	Disadvantages: Method can f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv3b3h	Disadvantages: Baby in dang-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv3b3i	Disadvantages: Involves doc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv3b3j	Disadvantages: Can lead to -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2218	mv3b3k	Disadvantages: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv3b3l	Disadvantages: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv3b3m	Disadvantages: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv3b3n	Disadvantages: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv3b3x	Disadvantages: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv3b3z	Disadvantages: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2432
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2224	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2225	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2228	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V2229	mv505a	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv505b	Number of live-in partners -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2233	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2234	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V2235	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2236	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2237	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2238	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2240	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv534	Have a regular sex partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2243	mv534a	One or more regular partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv538	Total wives, partners ever (including former)	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv539	Other regular sexual partne-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2249
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2248	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2249	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V2254	mv611	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2267	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2268	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V2271	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V2273	mv630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2274	mv630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2275	mv630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2276	mv630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2277	mv630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2278	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V2279	mv631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2280	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2281	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2282	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2287	mv634a	Husband has right to: get a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2288	mv634b	Husband has right to: refus-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2289	mv634c	Husband has right to: use f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2290	mv634d	Husband has right to: have -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2291	mv635	Wife number would prefer ne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2292	mv636	Planning to have children w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv637	Plan to take another wife -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv638	Main reason may take anothe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2295	mv648	Discussed FP with health wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv649b	Interest in helping partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv649c	Interest in helping to care-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mrec61_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2300	mv640	Sequence number of partners-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv641	Line number of wife/partner-NA	contin	numeric	
V2302	mv642	Partner currently pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2303	mv643	Current pregnancy wanted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2304	mv644	Problem if became pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2305	mv645	Wifes desire for children -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv646	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv647	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2432
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2308	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2309	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2311	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2312	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv733	Months worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V2317	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V2318	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V2319	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2322	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V2326	mv743g	Final say on deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2327	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V2332	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2432
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2333	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2334	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V2342	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V2348	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2349	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V2350	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V2351	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V2352	mv754p	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2353	mv754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2354	mv754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2355	mv754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2356	mv754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2357	mv754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2358	mv754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2359	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V2360	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2361	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2362	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V2363	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2364	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2365	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2366	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V2367	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V2368	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V2369	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Posters (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V2370	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Peer educators (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V2371	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Animations (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V2372	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Mobile cinema (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V2373	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Film 'Bakapilesy' (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V2374	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2375	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2376	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2377	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2378	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2379	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital (Level II)	discrete	numeric	
V2380	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post (Level II)	discrete	numeric	
V2381	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2382	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2383	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2384	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V2385	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Public hospital level II (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V2386	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Public Health center level I (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V2387	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2388	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2389	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2390	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2391	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2392	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2393	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V2394	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Private Health Center (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V2395	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2396	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2397	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2398	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V2399	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2400	mv762av	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2401	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2402	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2403	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V2404	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2405	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2406	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2407	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2408	mv762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2409	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2410	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2411	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2412	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2413	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2414	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2415	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2416	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2417	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2418	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2419	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2420	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2421	mv762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2422	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2423	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2424	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2425	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2426	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2427	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2428	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2429	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2430	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2431	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2432	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2433	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2434	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2435	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2436	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2437	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2438	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2439	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2440	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2441	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2442	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2443	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2444	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V2445	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2446	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2447	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2448	mv769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2449	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V2450	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2451	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2452	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2453	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2454	mv770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2455	mv770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2456	mv770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2457	mv770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2458	mv770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2459	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V2460	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V2461	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2462	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2463	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V2464	mv773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2465	mv773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2466	mv773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2467	mv773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2468	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V2469	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2470	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2471	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2472	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2473	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2474	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V2475	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2476	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V2477	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2478	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2479	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2480	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2481	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2482	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V2483	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2484	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2485	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2486	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2487	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2488	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2489	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2490	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2491	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2492	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2493	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2494	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2495	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2496	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2497	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2498	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2499	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2500	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2501	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2502	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2503	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2504	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2505	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2506	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2507	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2508	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2509	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2510	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2511	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2512	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2513	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2514	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2515	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2516	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2517	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2518	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2519	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2520	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2521	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2522	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2523	mv787	Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2524	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2525	mv789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2526	mv790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2527	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2528	mv792	Time since last paid for se-NA	contin	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific - Single variables
Cases	2432
Variable(s)	258
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2529	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2530	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2531	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2532	mv820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2533	mv822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2534	mv754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2535	mv823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2536	mv824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2537	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2538	mv826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V2539	mv827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2540	mv828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V2541	mv3b21f	Buying condoms is embarrass-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2542	mv833a	Use condom first time: avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2543	mv833b	Use condom first time: avoid AIDS/HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2544	mv833c	Use condom first time: avoid STD	discrete	numeric	
V2545	mv833d	Use condom first time: avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V2546	mv833e	Use condom first time: try a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2547	mv833f	Use condom first time: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2548	mv833g	Use condom first time: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2549	mv833h	Use condom first time: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2550	mv833x	Use condom first time: avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2551	mv834a	Problem with condom: difficult to dispose of	discrete	numeric	
V2552	mv834b	Problem with condom: difficult to put on	discrete	numeric	
V2553	mv834c	Problem with condom: spoils the mood	discrete	numeric	
V2554	mv834d	Problem with condom: diminishes pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2555	mv834e	Problem with condom: partner objects/don't like it	discrete	numeric	
V2556	mv834f	Problem with condom: partner got pregnant	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2557	mv834g	Problem with condom: inconvenient/messy	discrete	numeric	
V2558	mv834h	Problem with condom: broke	discrete	numeric	
V2559	mv834i	Problem with condom: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2560	mv834j	Problem with condom: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2561	mv834k	Problem with condom: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2562	mv834x	Problem with condom: other	discrete	numeric	
V2563	mv834y	Problem with condom: none	discrete	numeric	
V2564	mv835a	Condoms diminish sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2565	mv835b	A condom is inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V2566	mv835c	A condom can be reused	discrete	numeric	
V2567	mv835d	A condom protects against diseases	discrete	numeric	
V2568	mv835e	Buying condoms is embarrassing	discrete	numeric	
V2569	mv835f	Women has no right to tell man to use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2570	smweighm	CS Sample weight : Male / Female syphilis weight (for use ONLY when treating mal	contin	numeric	
V2571	sm110	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2572	sm111b	Currently attending school	discrete	numeric	
V2573	sm111c	Main reason not attending school	discrete	numeric	
V2574	sm113	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2575	sm124	Type of land where resp. works (CS) including 'terre de moiti'	discrete	numeric	
V2576	sm210y	Year of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V2577	sm213m	Month of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V2578	sm213y	Year of birth of first child	discrete	numeric	
V2579	sm213c	CMC date of birth of first child	contin	numeric	
V2580	sm213f	Completeness of information flag for SM213C	discrete	numeric	
V2581	sm313b	Believes that women who use contraceptives are promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V2582	sm313c	Believes women should be responsible for using contraceptives since they are the	discrete	numeric	
V2583	sm313aa	Goals of family planning : Space births	discrete	numeric	
V2584	sm313ab	Goals of family planning : Limit births	discrete	numeric	
V2585	sm313ac	Goals of family planning : Preserve health of mother	discrete	numeric	
V2586	sm313ad	Goals of family planning : Health of child	discrete	numeric	
V2587	sm313ae	Goals of family planning : Socio-economic benefits	discrete	numeric	
V2588	sm313ax	Goals of family planning : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2589	sm313ba	Condom brand used : Protector/Protector Plus	discrete	numeric	
V2590	sm313bb	Condom brand used : Manix	discrete	numeric	
V2591	sm313bc	Condom brand used : Innotex	discrete	numeric	
V2592	sm313bd	Condom brand used : Profiltex	discrete	numeric	
V2593	sm313be	Condom brand used : Simplex	discrete	numeric	
V2594	sm313bf	Condom brand used : Hansaplast	discrete	numeric	
V2595	sm313bg	Condom brand used : Pleasure	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2596	sm313bh	Condom brand used : No brand	discrete	numeric	
V2597	sm313bx	Condom brand used : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2598	sm313bz	Condom brand used : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2599	sm313ca	Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V2600	sm313cb	Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Toky sy antoka	discrete	numeric	
V2601	sm313cc	Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Protector Times	discrete	numeric	
V2602	sm313cd	Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Television	discrete	numeric	
V2603	sm313ce	Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Posters	discrete	numeric	
V2604	sm313cf	Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Cartons, packets	discrete	numeric	
V2605	sm313cg	Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Parents	discrete	numeric	
V2606	sm313ch	Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Friends	discrete	numeric	
V2607	sm313ci	Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Doctors	discrete	numeric	
V2608	sm313cj	Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Mobile cinema	discrete	numeric	
V2609	sm313ck	Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Bakapilesy	discrete	numeric	
V2610	sm313cl	Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: T-shirt/baseball caps	discrete	numeric	
V2611	sm313cm	Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Community based seller	discrete	numeric	
V2612	sm313cn	Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: PSI	discrete	numeric	
V2613	sm313co	Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Point of sale	discrete	numeric	
V2614	sm313cx	Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2615	sm411f	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V2616	sm412d	Who obtained condom	discrete	numeric	
V2617	sm412e	Cost of condom (last sex)	discrete	numeric	
V2618	sm412fa	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Not used to using	discrete	numeric	
V2619	sm412fb	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Partner refused	discrete	numeric	
V2620	sm412fc	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Respondent doesn't like to use	discrete	numeric	
V2621	sm412fd	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Reduces pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2622	sm412fe	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Risk of tearing	discrete	numeric	
V2623	sm412ff	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Odour	discrete	numeric	
V2624	sm412fg	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom not properly lubricated	discrete	numeric	
V2625	sm412fh	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Trusts partner	discrete	numeric	
V2626	sm412fi	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Faithful to partner	discrete	numeric	
V2627	sm412fj	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Afraid partner will suspect him	discrete	numeric	
V2628	sm412fk	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Uses other method	discrete	numeric	
V2629	sm412fl	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V2630	sm412fm	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom not ready to hand	discrete	numeric	
V2631	sm412fn	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Could not obtain condom	discrete	numeric	
V2632	sm412fo	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom associated with STI	discrete	numeric	
V2633	sm412fq	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom associated with sex with prostit	discrete	numeric	
V2634	sm412fs	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Wants to have children	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2635	sm412fx	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Other	discrete	numeric	
V2636	sm412fz	Main reasons condom not used (last sex): DK condom	discrete	numeric	
V2637	sm416d	Who obtained condom (other partner)	discrete	numeric	
V2638	sm416e	Cost of condom (other partner)	discrete	numeric	
V2639	sm416fa	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Not used to using	discrete	numeric	
V2640	sm416fb	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Partner refused	discrete	numeric	
V2641	sm416fc	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Respondent doesn't like to use	discrete	numeric	
V2642	sm416fd	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Reduces pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2643	sm416fe	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Risk of tearing	discrete	numeric	
V2644	sm416ff	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Odour	discrete	numeric	
V2645	sm416fg	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom not properly lubricated	discrete	numeric	
V2646	sm416fh	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Trusts partner	discrete	numeric	
V2647	sm416fi	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Faithful to partner	discrete	numeric	
V2648	sm416fj	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Afraid partner will suspect him	discrete	numeric	
V2649	sm416fk	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Uses other method	discrete	numeric	
V2650	sm416fl	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V2651	sm416fm	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom not ready to hand	discrete	numeric	
V2652	sm416fn	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Could not obtain condom	discrete	numeric	
V2653	sm416fo	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom associated with STI	discrete	numeric	
V2654	sm416fq	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom associated with sex with pr	discrete	numeric	
V2655	sm416fs	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Wants to have children	discrete	numeric	
V2656	sm416fx	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Other	discrete	numeric	
V2657	sm416fz	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): DK condom	discrete	numeric	
V2658	sm418cc	Who obtained condom	discrete	numeric	
V2659	sm418cd	Cost of condom (other partner)	discrete	numeric	
V2660	sm418cea	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Not used to using	discrete	numeric	
V2661	sm418ceb	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Partner refused	discrete	numeric	
V2662	sm418cec	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Respondent doesn't like to use	discrete	numeric	
V2663	sm418ced	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Reduces pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2664	sm418cee	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Risk of tearing	discrete	numeric	
V2665	sm418cef	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Odour	discrete	numeric	
V2666	sm418ceg	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom not properly lubricated	discrete	numeric	
V2667	sm418ceh	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Trusts partner	discrete	numeric	
V2668	sm418cei	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Faithful to partner	discrete	numeric	
V2669	sm418cej	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Afraid partner will suspect him	discrete	numeric	
V2670	sm418cek	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Uses other method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2671	sm418cel	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V2672	sm418cem	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom not ready to hand	discrete	numeric	
V2673	sm418cen	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Could not obtain condom	discrete	numeric	
V2674	sm418ceo	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom associated with STI	discrete	numeric	
V2675	sm418ceq	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom associated with sex with pr	discrete	numeric	
V2676	sm418ces	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Wants to have children	discrete	numeric	
V2677	sm418cex	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Other	discrete	numeric	
V2678	sm418cez	Main reasons condom not used (other partner): DK condom	discrete	numeric	
V2679	sm419b	Dure depuis les derniers rapports pour de l'argent	discrete	numeric	
V2680	sm517b	Heard FP on radio show 'Show Toky sy Antoka' last months (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V2681	sm517e	Heard about FP on posters last months (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V2682	sm517f	Heard about FP from peer educators last months (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V2683	sm517g	Heard about FP through 'animation culturelle' last months (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V2684	sm517h	Heard about FP through mobile cinema last months (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V2685	sm517i	Heard about FP through BAKAPILESY last months (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V2686	sm518a	Acceptable to discuss FP on radio	discrete	numeric	
V2687	sm518c	Acceptable to discuss FP in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V2688	sm518d	Acceptable to publicize FP through posters	discrete	numeric	
V2689	sm518e	Acceptable to publicize FP through brochures, pamphlets	discrete	numeric	
V2690	sm518f	Acceptable to publicize FP through 'animation culturelle'	discrete	numeric	
V2691	sm518g	Acceptable to publicize FP through schools	discrete	numeric	
V2692	sm523	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V2693	sm525	Times discussed family planning in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2694	sm581b	Acceptable to discuss FP on television	discrete	numeric	
V2695	sm602	Sex of last-born child	discrete	numeric	
V2696	sm603	Time since last birth	discrete	numeric	
V2697	sm603m	Time since last birth (Months)	discrete	numeric	
V2698	sm603y	Time since last birth (Years)	discrete	numeric	
V2699	sm603c	CMC date of birth of last child	contin	numeric	
V2700	sm603f	Completeness of information flag for SM603C	discrete	numeric	
V2701	sm604	Child still alive	discrete	numeric	
V2702	sm605	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V2703	sm606	Line number of mother of last born child	discrete	numeric	
V2704	sm609	Relationship with mother of last-born child	discrete	numeric	
V2705	sm610a	Pregnancy : Mother received care or advice	discrete	numeric	
V2706	sm610b	Birth : Mother received care or advice	discrete	numeric	
V2707	sm610c	6 months after birth : Mother received care or advice	discrete	numeric	
V2708	sm611a	Pre-natal care : Main source of payment for health care	discrete	numeric	
V2709	sm611b	Birth : Main source of payment for health care	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2710	sm611c	6 months after birth : Main source of payment for health care	discrete	numeric	
V2711	sm612a	Pre-natal care : Reason did not receive health care	discrete	numeric	
V2712	sm612b	Birth : Reason did not receive health care	discrete	numeric	
V2713	sm612c	6 months after birth : Reason did not receive health care	discrete	numeric	
V2714	sm613	Accompanied child to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2715	sm615	Child lives in household	discrete	numeric	
V2716	sm616a	Who decides action when child sick: Respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2717	sm616b	Who decides action when child sick: Child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V2718	sm616c	Who decides action when child sick: Other partner (not mother)	discrete	numeric	
V2719	sm616d	Who decides action when child sick: Female relative, neighbour	discrete	numeric	
V2720	sm616e	Who decides action when child sick: Male relative, neighbour	discrete	numeric	
V2721	sm616x	Who decides action when child sick: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2722	sm616y	Who decides action when child sick: Child never sick	discrete	numeric	
V2723	sm617a	Signs that pregnancy complications are serious: Vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V2724	sm617b	Signs that pregnancy complications are serious: High fever	discrete	numeric	
V2725	sm617c	Signs that pregnancy complications are serious: Abdominal pains	discrete	numeric	
V2726	sm617d	Signs that pregnancy complications are serious: Inflammation of feet/hands	discrete	numeric	
V2727	sm617e	Signs that pregnancy complications are serious: Difficult labor for over 12 hour	discrete	numeric	
V2728	sm617f	Signs that pregnancy complications are serious: Convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V2729	sm617x	Signs that pregnancy complications are serious: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2730	sm617y	Signs that pregnancy complications are serious: Does not know signs	discrete	numeric	
V2731	sm618	Drinking pattern when child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V2732	sm619	Heard of local product to treat diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V2733	sm712a	Perceived risk of contracting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2734	sm712ba	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Abstains from sex	discrete	numeric	
V2735	sm712bb	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Uses condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2736	sm712bc	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Limits sex to one faithful part	discrete	numeric	
V2737	sm712bd	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Limits number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V2738	sm712be	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Partner is faithful	discrete	numeric	
V2739	sm712bg	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Avoids sex with persons who hav	discrete	numeric	
V2740	sm712bh	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Avoids sex with homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V2741	sm712bi	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Avoids sex with drug users	discrete	numeric	
V2742	sm712bj	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Avoids blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V2743	sm712bk	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Avoids injections	discrete	numeric	
V2744	sm712bl	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Avoids kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2745	sm712bm	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Avoids mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2746	sm712bn	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Avoids sharing razors	discrete	numeric	
V2747	sm712bw	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2748	sm712bx	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2749	sm712bz	Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Not sure	discrete	numeric	
V2750	sm712cb	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Does not use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2751	sm712cc	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Does not limit sex to one part	discrete	numeric	
V2752	sm712cd	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Has more than one sexual partn	discrete	numeric	
V2753	sm712ce	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Partner is not faithful	discrete	numeric	
V2754	sm712cf	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Is a sex worker	discrete	numeric	
V2755	sm712cg	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Has sex with persons who have	discrete	numeric	
V2756	sm712ch	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Has sex with homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V2757	sm712ci	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Has sex with drug users	discrete	numeric	
V2758	sm712cj	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Has received blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V2759	sm712ck	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Has received injections	discrete	numeric	
V2760	sm712cl	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Does not avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2761	sm712cm	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Has been bitten by mosquitos	discrete	numeric	
V2762	sm712cn	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Shares razors	discrete	numeric	
V2763	sm712cw	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2764	sm712cx	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2765	sm712cz	Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Not sure	discrete	numeric	
V2766	sm715a1	Opinion about HIV/AIDS information on 'Protector Times' show	discrete	numeric	
V2767	sm723a	Source for HIV test (CS): Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2768	sm723b	Source for HIV test (CS): Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V2769	sm723c	Source for HIV test (CS): Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2770	sm723d	Source for HIV test (CS): Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2771	sm723e	Source for HIV test (CS): Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2772	sm723f	Source for HIV test (CS): Other public	discrete	numeric	
V2773	sm723g	Source for HIV test (CS): Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2774	sm723h	Source for HIV test (CS): Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2775	sm723i	Source for HIV test (CS): Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2776	sm723j	Source for HIV test (CS): Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2777	sm723k	Source for HIV test (CS): Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2778	sm723l	Source for HIV test (CS): Other private	discrete	numeric	
V2779	sm723m	Source for HIV test (CS): Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2780	sm723n	Source for HIV test (CS): Church	discrete	numeric	
V2781	sm723o	Source for HIV test (CS): Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2782	sm723x	Source for HIV test (CS): Other	discrete	numeric	
V2783	sm723z	Source for HIV test (CS): DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V2784	sm725a	Where to go if have MST	discrete	numeric	
V2785	sm737	Is circumcised	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2786	smhjsi	JSI cluster selection	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	5742
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2787	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2788	hw line	Line	discrete	numeric	
V2789	hw level	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V2790	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2791	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2792	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2793	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-303

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-411

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-303

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4687427

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2004

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1246-1254

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-303

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-146

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4622371

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-97

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Office editor -NA (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3120-374650

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9542

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's statu-NA (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for hand washing (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Items present: Water, tap (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Basin (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -149544-129466

Number of mosquito nets -NA (hml1)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of mosquito nets wit-NA (hml1a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of children under be-NA (hml2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Number of children under be-NA (hml2)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of drinking water (sh22a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Heard of 'Sur'eau' (sh22b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Radio (sh22ca)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Television (sh22cb)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Posters (sh22cc)

File: RECH3

Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Posters (sh22cc)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Packaging on bottles (sh22cd)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about 'Sur'eau': T-shirt, baseball cap (sh22ce)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Film/Mobile cinema (sh22cf)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Doctor (sh22cg)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Parents (sh22ch)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Friends (sh22ci)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Community based selling (sh22cj)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about 'Sur'eau': PSI seller (sh22ck)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Point de Vente (sh22cl)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about 'Sur'eau': Other (sh22cx)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever used product 'Sur'eau' (sh22d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently using product 'Sur'eau' (sh22e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has 'Supermoustiquaire' bed net (sh29a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

CS Sample weight - Household level tetanus and measles sub-sample (shtweigh)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4674780

Result of biomarker questionnaire (shbresul)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household selected for Tetanus/measles sub-sample (sheligt)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

JSI cluster selection (shjsi)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS Sample weight - Household level JSI-DHS oversample (shwtj)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6079884

CS Sample weight - Household level JSI-DHS oversample, male sub-sample (smwtj)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6006968

CS Sample weight - Household level JSI-DHS oversample (JSI clusters in DHS surge (shwtj95)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS Sample weight - Household level JSI-DHS oversample, male sub-sample (JSI clus (smwtj95)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Type of bednet(s) person sl-NA (hml12)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

1st net number for net pers-NA (hml13)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

2nd net number for net pers-NA (hml14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

3rd net number for net pers-NA (hml15)

File: RECH4

Overview

3rd net number for net pers-NA (hml15)

File: RECH4

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Corrected age from individu-NA (hml16)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Flag for QH07 age from indi-NA (hml17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pregnancy from individual q-NA (hml18)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education level (CS) (sh15a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (CS) (sh18a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Educational level during current school year (CS) (sh18a)

File: RECH4

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (CS) (sh20a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 200-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 465-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -590-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7695-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -396-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5606-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6369-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6166-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 649-1071

Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1203-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 738-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Read consent statement (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 48-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -96-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-21

Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 400-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -600-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7565-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -579-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3353-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -397-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5806-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2003-2004

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1188-1253

Completeness of information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 30-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -96-9999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Agrees for results of child anemia test to be sent to doctor (sh09a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Agrees for referral for child anemia test to be sent to doctor (sh10a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest educational level (CS) (sced1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (CS) (sced2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (hm0)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Under age 18 (hm50)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (hm51)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Read consent statement (hm52)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hm53)

File: RECH7

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hm53)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 57-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hm55)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hm56)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -92-999

Anemia level (hm57)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral (hm58)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 8461
 Invalid: 0

Index to household schedule (idxh8)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 8461
 Invalid: 0

Syphilis : Number of visits (sh105)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5350
 Invalid: 3111

Syphilis : Consent of parent (sh108)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 575
 Invalid: 7886

Syphilis : Consent of respondent (sh111)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5205
 Invalid: 3256

Syphilis : Agrees for results of test to be sent to doctor (s118a)

File: RECH8

Syphilis : Agrees for results of test to be sent to doctor (s118a)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 8438

Agrees for referral to be sent to doctor (s119a)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 234
Invalid: 8227

Syphilis : Test result (sh124)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 46
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5069
Invalid: 3392

Syphilis : Time test started : minutes (s12am)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 5062
Invalid: 3399
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 25.9
Standard deviation: 18

Syphilis : Time test started : hours (s12ah)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 5062
Invalid: 3399
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99
Mean: 13.3
Standard deviation: 6.7

Syphilis : Time test ended : minutes (s12cm)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5062
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3399
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 27.8
	Standard deviation: 17.5

Syphilis : Time test ended : hours (s12ch)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5062
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3399
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	Mean: 13.6
	Standard deviation: 7.1

Syphilis : Duration of test (s125d)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5062
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3399
Width: 8	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 9-99	Mean: 17
	Standard deviation: 7.2

Syphilis : Diagnostic result (sh126)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5062
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3399
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Syphilis : Respondent consented to RPR test (s128a)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 287
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8174
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Syphilis : Venous blood obtained for RPR test (sh130)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 268
Invalid: 8193

Syphilis : Result of RPR test (sh134)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 268
Invalid: 8193

Syphilis : Respondent told about RPR test result (sh135)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 266
Invalid: 8195

Syphilis : RPR reactive (sh137)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 266
Invalid: 8195

Syphilis : Consent for treatment at home (s139a)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 197
Invalid: 8264

Syphilis : Already received penicillin injection (sh141)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 182
Invalid: 8279

Syphilis : Had allergic reaction to previous penicillin injection (sh142)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 89
Invalid: 8372

Syphilis : Already received other injection (sh143)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 162
Invalid: 8299

Syphilis : had reactions to other injections received (sh144)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 8342

Syphilis : respondent consented to penicillin injection (s145a)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 53
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 156
Invalid: 8305

Syphilis : respondent consented to being given antibiotics (s147a)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 53
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 175
Invalid: 8286

Syphilis : agrees that partner should be treated (sh154)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 197
Invalid: 8264

Syphilis : agrees with letter of referral for partner (sh155)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 71
Invalid: 8390

Syphilis : no partner (sh157)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 197
Invalid: 8264

Syphilis : partner received treatment (sh159)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 131
Invalid: 8330

Syphilis : reason treatment not given to partner (sh160)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 43
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 35
Invalid: 8426

Syphilis test result (Abbott) (s161b)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5663
Invalid: 2798

Syphilis test result (RPR) (s161c)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 931
Invalid: 7530

Tetanus, Women : Number of visits (sh304)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2718
Invalid: 5743

Tetanus, Women : Consent of parent/guardian (sh306)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 8163

Tetanus, Women : consent of respondent (sh307)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2679
 Invalid: 5782

Tetanus, Women : result of tetanus test (s310a)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2780
 Invalid: 5681

Clinical result : Tetanus (s310r)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2608
 Invalid: 5853

Clinical result : Syphilis (TPHA) (stpha)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 263
 Invalid: 8198

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 2088
 Invalid: 0

Index to household schedule (idxh9)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-16

Valid cases: 1864
 Invalid: 224

Tetanus : Consent given for child's test (sh206)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1864
 Invalid: 224

Measles : Consent given for child's test (sh207)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1864
 Invalid: 224

Bar code valid for measles/tetanus test (sh209)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1864
 Invalid: 224

Tetanus : Result of child's test (s211a)

File: RECH9

Tetanus : Result of child's test (s211a)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1864
Invalid: 224

Measles : Result of child's test (s211b)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1864
Invalid: 224

Clinical result : tetanus (s21ar)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1713
Invalid: 375

Clinical result : measles (s21br)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1713
Invalid: 375

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-303

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-411

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-303

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4701523

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2003-2004

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1247-1254

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1954-1989

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 649-1071

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1177-1177

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-78

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-303

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-146

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-92

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Office editor -NA (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3120-374650

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9542

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's statu-NA (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-97

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ethnicity -NA (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-98

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of water/tap in household (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of basin in household (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1967-2004

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 810-1253

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-324

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-264

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-264

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 810-1251

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-42

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-388

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1971-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 890-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1971-9999

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 890-9999

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1974-2004

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 890-1251

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-9

Reason of last discontinuat-NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-9

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a met-NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method-NA (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source known for any method-NA (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Government hosp. (Level II) (v3a00a) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Govt health cntr (Level II) (v3a00b) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00c) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00d) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00e) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Hospital level I (CS) (v3a00f) File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: Hospital level I (CS) (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Health center level I (CS) (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Private hosp/clin (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: Private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Fieldworker (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Private health center (CS) (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Family Planning Center (FISA) (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Kiosk (CS) (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Church, mosque (CS) (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: No source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 900-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given rice water (CS) (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given country specifi-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given other solid, se-NA (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - Rice water (CS) (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Quinine (CS) (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code -NA (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 200-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 480-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -590-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7849-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5606-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6506-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6166-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -396-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1203-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 738-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Read consent statement (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 48-999

Currently pregnant (household report) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -96-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given rice water (CS) (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times given other solid, se-NA (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (level II) (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (level II) (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health post -NA (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Govt. hospital level I (CS) (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Govt health center level I (CS) (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Private health center (CS) (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Family Planning center/FISA (CS) (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Kiosk (CS) (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (Level II) (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health center (Level II) (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: govt health po-NA (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Govt. hospital category I (CS) (h32f)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: Govt. hospital category I (CS) (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Govt. health center level I (CS) (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Private health center (CS) (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Family Planning Center/FISA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vitamin A Day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Vitamin A month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Vitamin A year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for -NA (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 400-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -600-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7565-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -579-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3353-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -397-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5806-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2004

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1966-2004

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 794-1251

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-47

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP : Health professional (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP : Peer Educators (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn
(v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Protector Times (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Posters (CS) (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Peer educators (CS) (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Cultural animations (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Mobile cinema (CS) (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Bakapilesy film (CS) (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public CS (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public CS (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public CS (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private field worker (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private CS (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private CS (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private CS (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Public field worker (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private field worker (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Shop (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Church (v762bt)

File: REC75

Source for female condoms: Church (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-421

Length of time knows other -NA (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Could get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific-NA (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Want to be tested for AIDS (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where to get an AIDS test (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections in last 3 months (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person who gave last injection (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 103-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 125-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-68

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 77

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 312-1248

Sibling's marital status -NA (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 377-1248

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are relat-NA (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sibling's cause of death -NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & dea-NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death -NA (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Sister's reporting -NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -149544-129466

Type of bednet(s) slept und-NA (ml101)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Condom used at first sexual-NA (v820)

File: REC91

Overview

Condom used at first sexual-NA (v820)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sexual partner younger-NA (v821a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Next to last sexual partner-NA (v821b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified to ask husba-NA (v822)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC91

Overview

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft -NA (v823)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA (v824)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Would buy vegetables from v-NA (v825)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When was last time you were tested (v826)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last test was on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC91

Overview

Last test was on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did get the test results (v828)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS Sample weight : Measles/tetanus sub-sample (sweightt)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4544443

CS Sample weight : Male / Female syphilis weight (for use ONLY when treating mal (sweightm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4517385

Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest year of education (CS) (s109)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Change of diet after pregnancy (s226a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Pill brand (seen) (s312a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Pill brand reported (s312b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Cost of pills (s312c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-9999

Brand of injectable (s312d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Got method on prescription (s320aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason using current method: Easily available (s320ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason using current method: Affordable (s320bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason using current method: Better quality (s320bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason using current method: Advertising (s320bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason using current method: Attractive (s320be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason using current method: Advice of friends (s320bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason using current method: Advice of doctor (s320bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason using current method: Easy to use (s320bh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason using current method: Fewer/no side effects (s320bi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason using current method: Confidentiality (s320bj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason using current method: Effectiveness (s320bk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason using current method: Other (s320bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Purpose of field worker visit: Advise about spacing births (s331aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Purpose of field worker visit: Advise about limiting births (s331ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Purpose of field worker visit: Health of mother (s331ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Purpose of field worker visit: Health of child (s331ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Purpose of field worker visit: Finance, economic advice (s331ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Purpose of field worker visit: Other (s331ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Purpose of field worker visit: Don't know/Can't remember (s331az) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom brand (s331a1) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Source where learnt about condom brand used: Radio (s331a2a) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about condom brand used: Toky sy antoka (s331a2b) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about condom brand used: Protector Times (s331a2c) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about condom brand used: Television (s331a2d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about condom brand used: Posters (s331a2e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about condom brand used: Cartons, packets (s331a2f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about condom brand used: Parents (s331a2g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about condom brand used: Friends (s331a2h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about condom brand used: Doctors (s331a2i) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about condom brand used: Mobile cinema (s331a2j) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about condom brand used: Bakapilesy (s331a2k) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about condom brand used: T-shirt/baseball caps (s331a2l) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about condom brand used: Community based seller (s331a2m) File: REC91

Overview

Source where learnt about condom brand used: Community based seller (s331a2m)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about condom brand used: PSI (s331a2n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about condom brand used: Point de vente (s331a2o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about condom brand used: Other (s331a2x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member of 'animation communautaire' for health (s331b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Participates in SEECALINE program (s331b1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Length of time participated in SEECALINE program (s331b2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Head of SEECALINE program (s331b3)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Knows someone in 'animation communautaire' for health group (s331c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Went to health center in last 6 months (s332b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Got prescribed drugs during last visit to CSB (s333a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Perception of cost of drugs during last visit to CSB (s333b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Actual cost of drugs during last visit to CSB (s333c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999

Paid for drugs alone (s333d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons why using bednet: Prevent mosquito bites (s494aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons why using bednet: Prevent malaria (s494ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reasons why using bednet: Avoid insects (s494ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reasons why using bednet: Pregnant (s494ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reasons why using bednet: DK (s494ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reasons why using bednet: Other (s494af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for bednet (s494b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Length of time had bednet (s494c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Bednet treated with insecticide (s494d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Length of time since bednet treated (s494e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Heard of SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE brand (s494f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: Radio (s494ga)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: Television (s494gb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: Posters (s494gc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: Product packaging (s494gd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: Parents (s494ge)

File: REC91

Overview

Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: Parents (s494ge)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: Friends (s494gf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: Doctor (s494gg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: Mobile cinema (s494gh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: T-shirt/baseball caps (s494gi)

File: REC91

Overview

Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE:
T-shirt/baseball caps (s494gi)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information about SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE: Other
(s494gx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Usually sleeps under SUPERMOUSTIQUAIRE bednet (s494h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent had fever in last 2 weeks (s494j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent took drugs for fever (s494k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs taken for fever: Chloroquine (s494la)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Drugs taken for fever: Fansidar (s494lb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Drugs taken for fever: Quinine (s494lc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Drugs taken for fever: Aspirin (s494ld)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Drugs taken for fever: Paracetamol (s494le)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Drugs taken for fever: Other (s494lx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Drugs taken for fever: DK (s494lz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of days drug 1 taken (s494laa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of days drug 2 taken (s494lab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of days drug 3 taken (s494lac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of times per day drug 1 taken (s494lba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Number of times per day drug 2 taken (s494lbb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Number of times per day drug 3 taken (s494lbc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Heard jingles/songs of Poopy about breastfeeding (s498a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard pop songs about breastfeeding (s498b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Has health card (s498c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pre-natal care center in local area (s498f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who obtained condom (s516b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Cost of condom (last sex) (s516c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 250-9996

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Not used to using condom (s516da)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Partner refused (s516db) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Partner doesn't like condom (s516dc) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Reduces sexual pleasure (s516dd) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom can tear (s516de) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Odor (s516df) File: REC91

Overview

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Odor (s516df)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom not well lubricated (s516dg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Has confidence in partner (s516dh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Faithful to partner (s516di)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Partner will be suspicious if uses cond (s516dj)

File: REC91

Overview

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Partner will be suspicious if uses cond (s516dj)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Uses other contraceptive method (s516dk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Too expensive (s516dl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Couldn't find condom at time of sex (s516dm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom not available (s516dn)

File: REC91

Overview

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom not available (s516dn)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom use associated with STI infectio (s516do)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom use associated with prostitution (s516dq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Wants to become pregnant (s516ds)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Other (s516dx)

File: REC91

Overview

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Other (s516dx)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Doesn't know about condom (s516dz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who obtained condom (s520d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Cost of condom (other partner) (s520e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 400-9996

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Not used to using condom (s520fa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Partner refused (s520fb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Partner doesn't like condom (s520fc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Reduces sexual pleasure (s520fd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom can tear (s520fe)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Odor (s520ff)

File: REC91

Overview

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Odor (s520ff)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom not well lubricated (s520fg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Has confidence in partner (s520fh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Faithful to partner (s520fi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Partner will be suspicious if uses (s520fj)

File: REC91

Overview

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Partner will be suspicious if uses (s520fj)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Uses other contraceptive method (s520fk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Too expensive (s520fl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Couldn't find condom at time of se (s520fm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom not available (s520fn)

File: REC91

Overview

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom not available (s520fn)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom use associated with STI inf (s520fo)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom use associated with prostit (s520fq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Wants to become pregnant (s520fs)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Other (s520fx)

File: REC91

Overview

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Other (s520fx)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Doesn't know about condom (s520fz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had sex for money, gifts (s523a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time since sex for money, gifts (s523b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Condom used last sex for money, gifts (s523c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knows about couples who use family planning (s616a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FP on Show Toky sy Antoka (s617b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FP on Posters (s617e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FP on Peer-group education (s617f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FP on Cultural Animations (s617g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FP on Mobile cinema (s617h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FP on film 'BAKAPILESY' (s617i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves messages about Family planning: Radio (s618a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves messages about Family planning: Television (s618b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves messages about Family planning: Newspapers (s618c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves messages about Family planning: Posters (s618d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves messages about Family planning: Pamphlets, brochures (s618e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves messages about Family planning: Cultural animation (Animation culturell (s618f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves messages about Family planning: In schools (s618g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Perceived risk of contracting HIV (s813b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Abstains from sex (s813ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Uses condoms (s813cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Limits sex to one single partner (s813cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Limits the number of partners (s813cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Partner is faithful (s813ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Partner is faithful (s813ce)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Avoids sex with partners who hav (s813cg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Avoids sex with homosexuals (s813ch)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Avoids sex with intravenous drug (s813ci)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Avoids blood transfusions (s813cj)

File: REC91

Overview

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Avoids blood transfusions (s813cj)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Avoids injections (s813ck)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Avoids kissing (s813cl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Avoids mosquito bites (s813cm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Doesn't share razors/needles (s813cn)

File: REC91

Overview

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Doesn't share razors/needles (s813cn)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Other (s813cw)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Other (s813cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV: Does not know (s813cz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Does not use condoms (s813db)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Has more than one partner (s813dc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Has many sexual partners (s813dd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Partner is unfaithful (s813de)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Is a sex worker (s813df)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Has sex with those who have mul (s813dg)

File: REC91

Overview

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Has sex with those who have mul (s813dg)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Has sex with homosexuals (s813dh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Has sex with drug users (s813di)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Has/has had blood transfusions (s813dj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Has /has had injections (s813dk)

File: REC91

Overview

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Has /has had injections (s813dk)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Kissing (s813dl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Bitten by mosquitoes (s813dm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Shares razors/needles (s813dn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Other (s813dw)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Other (s813dx) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV: Does not know (s813dz) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Govt. hospital category II (s816fa) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Govt. hospital category I (s816fb) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Govt. health center category II (s816fc) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Govt. health center category I (s816fd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Other public medical (s816fe)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Private hospital, clinic (s816ff)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Private health center (s816fg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Pharmacy (s816fh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Private doctor (s816fi) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Family Planning Center /FISA (s816fj) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Other private medical (s816fk) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS alpha): VBC health worker (s816fl) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Shop (s816fm) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Kiosk (s816fn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Traditional healer (s816fo)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Other (s816fx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS alpha): Don't know source (s816fz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where to go if have MST (s819a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Received tetanus injection (s4982)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of times received tetanus injection (s4983)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received measles injection around age of 1 (s4984)

File: REC92

Overview

Received measles injection around age of 1 (s4984)

File: REC92

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received measles injection at any age (s4985)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received measles injection in national campaign (s4986)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Already had measles (s4987)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has taken child for at least one vaccination (s4988)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Antenatal care: your home -NA (m57a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other home -NA (m57b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57c)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57c)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: govt. hospi-NA (m57e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA (m57f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA (m57g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: public mobi-NA (m57h)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: public mobi-NA (m57h)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS public -NA (m57i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS public -NA (m57j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS public -NA (m57k)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other publi-NA (m57l)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: pvt. hospit-NA (m57m)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: pvt. hospit-NA (m57m)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: pvt. mobile-NA (m57n)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA (m57o)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA (m57p)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA (m57q)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other priva-NA (m57r)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: other priva-NA (m57r)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57s)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57t)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57u)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57v)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other -NA (m57x)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: other -NA (m57x)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Information about AIDS given at antenatal visit (m58)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times received tetanus injection (any time) (s416c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Date received tetanus injection (month) (s416dm)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date received tetanus injection (year) (s416dy)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1979-9999

Number of years since received tetanus injection (any) (s416d2)

File: REC94

Number of years since received tetanus injection (any) (s416d2)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Birth recorded in government birth registry (s425a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acte de naissance (s425aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Anti-tetanus injection received during last pregnancy (s426a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Anti-tetanus injection received since last pregnancy (s426b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of times Anti-tetanus injection received since last pregnancy (s426c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Eating pattern since started breastfeeding (s449a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How changed breastfeeding for diarrhea (s475c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Type of bednet(s) child sle-NA (ml0)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times took Fansidar during -NA (ml1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of visit at source for-NA (ml2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type of visit at source for-NA (ml2)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Child has fever now -NA (ml11)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Child has had convulsions i-NA (ml12)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever/co-NA (ml13a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Chloroquine taken for fever-NA (ml13b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Amodiaquine taken for fever-NA (ml13c)

File: REC95

Overview

Amodiaquine taken for fever-NA (ml13c)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Quinine taken for fever/con-NA (ml13d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Aspirin taken for fever/con-NA (ml13e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Panadol taken for fever/con-NA (ml13f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ibuprofen/Acetaminophen tak-NA (ml13g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Panadol, paracetamol, aspir-NA (ml13h)

File: REC95

Overview

Panadol, paracetamol, aspir-NA (ml13h)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA (ml13i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA (ml13j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA (ml13k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA (ml13l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA (ml13m)

File: REC95

Overview

CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA (ml13m)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever/convu-NA (ml13x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Nothing taken for fever/con-NA (ml13y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Don't know if or what was t-NA (ml13z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Injection for fever/convuls-NA (ml14a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Suppository for fever/convu-NA (ml14b)

File: REC95

Overview

Suppository for fever/convu-NA (ml14b)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No suppository or injection-NA (ml14y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Don't know if suppository o-NA (ml14z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started Fansidar -NA (ml15a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days child took Fansidar -NA (ml15b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for Fansidar -NA (ml15c)

File: REC95

Overview

First source for Fansidar -NA (ml15c)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started Chloroquine -NA (ml16a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days child took Chloroquine-NA (ml16b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for Chloroquin-NA (ml16c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started Amodiaquine -NA (ml17a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days child took Amodiaquine-NA (ml17b)

File: REC95

Overview

Days child took Amodiaquine-NA (ml17b)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First source for Amodiaquin-NA (ml17c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When started Quinine -NA (ml18a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Days child took Quinine -NA (ml18b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First source for Quinine -NA (ml18c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Consulted t-NA (ml19a)

File: REC95

Overview

For fever/conv: Consulted t-NA (ml19a)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Gave tepid -NA (ml19b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Gave herbs -NA (ml19c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19f)

File: REC95

Overview

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19f)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Other -NA (ml19x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Gave nothin-NA (ml19y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Don't know -NA (ml19z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Took first line medicaton -NA (ml20a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When started 1st line medic-NA (ml20b)

File: REC95

Overview

When started 1st line medic-NA (ml20b)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Duration of 1st line medica-NA (ml20c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Took second line medicaton -NA (ml21a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started 2nd line medic-NA (ml21b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Duration of 2nd line medica-NA (ml21c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Took other anti-malarial me-NA (ml22a)

File: REC95

Overview

Took other anti-malarial me-NA (ml22a)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started other anti-mal-NA (ml22b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Duration of other anti-mala-NA (ml22c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Received HEPATITIS (s460h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis day (s460hd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis month (s460hm)

File: REC95

Overview

Hepatitis month (s460hm)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis year (s460hy)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Other vaccination not registered (s461)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has ZAZASALAMA vaccination card (s462a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has vaccination diploma card (sj466a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Free time (d100a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Consults (d100b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Affectionate (d100c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Affectionate (d100c)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Respects (d100d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS positive husband actions (d100e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS positive husband actions (d100f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS positive husband actions (d100g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS positive husband actions (d100h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Husband jealous if talking with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Does not permit her to meet her girl friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband tries to limit her contact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband insists on knowing where she is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband doesn't trust her with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of control issues (d102)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Spouse ever humiliated her (d103a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Humiliation: number of times last 12 months (d103an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Spouse ever threatened her with harm (d103b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Threatened: number of times last 12 months (d103bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: ever (d103c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: ever (d103d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: ever (d103e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: ever (d103f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ever any emotional violence (d104)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d104n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something (d105a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Pushed: number of times last 12 months (d105an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm (d105b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Slapped: number of times last 12m (d105bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful (d105c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 43
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Punched: number of times last 12m (d105cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever kicked or dragged (d105d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kicked: number of times last 12m (d105dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn (d105e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Strangled: number of times last 12m (d105en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 46
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Threatened: number of times last 12m (d105fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Attacked: number of times last 12m (d105gn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 42
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced sexually: number of times last 12m (d105hn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 45
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m (d105in)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS: physical violence (d105j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. (d105jn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS: physical violence (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. (d105kn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS: physical violence (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. (d105ln)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS: physical violence (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. (d105mn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Experienced any less severe violence (d106)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Less severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)
(d106n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Experienced any severe violence (d107)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d107n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Experienced any sexual violence (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sexual violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d108n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

First time it happened (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

Ever had bruises because of husband's act (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Bruises: number of times last 12m (d110an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Injury: number of times last 12m (d110bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever went to health facility because of husband's act (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Went to health facility: number of times last 12m (d110cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS action: because of husband's act (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS results of violence: number of times last 12m (d110dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS action: because of husband's act (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS results of violence: number of times last 12m (d110en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS action: because of husband's act (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS results of violence: number of times last 12m (d110fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS action: because of husband's act (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS results of violence: number of times last 12m (d110gn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Any results of husbands's actions (d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Results husband's acts (maximum number of times last year)
(d111n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physic hurt husb when he was not hurting you: times 12m (d112n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times partner gets drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever physically hurt by: mother (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: father (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: daughter (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: son (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: sister (d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: brother (d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other female family (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other male family (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: former partner (d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: step-mother (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: step-father (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law (d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law (d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law (d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: female friend (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: male friend (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: neighbor (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: teacher (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: employer (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 36
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever physically hurt by: stranger (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: friend (d115xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: police (d115xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: religious leader (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: lawyer (d115xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: doctor (d115xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: CS (d115xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: CS (d115xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: CS (d115xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person who hurt her most often (d116)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 36
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Times hit by other than partner last 12m (d117)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Hurt during pregnancy by: husband (d118a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: mother (d118b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: father (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: son (d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by:sister (d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by:brother (d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner (d118j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend (d118k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend (d118l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother (d118m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father (d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law (d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law (d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law (d118q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend (d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend (d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor (d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher (d118v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: employer (d118w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other person (d118x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: no one (d118y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger (d118xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family (d118xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family (d118xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: friend (d118xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: police (d118xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor (d118xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d118xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: CS (d118xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: husband (d119a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: mother (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: father (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: daughter (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: son (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: sister (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: brother (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other female family (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other male family (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: former partner (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: current boyfriend (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: former boyfriend (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: step-mother (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: step-father (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: mother-in-law (d119o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: father-in-law (d119p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other female in-law (d119q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other male in-law (d119r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: female friend (d119s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: male friend (d119t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: neighbor (d119u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: teacher (d119v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: employer (d119w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other person (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: no one (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: stranger (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other female in-law/family (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other male in-law/family (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: friend (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: police (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: religious leader (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: lawyer (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: doctor (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: CS (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 39
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Did her father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Interrupted interview because of husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Time knew husband (w100)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Who chose husband (w101)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 38
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Consent sought from respondent for marriage (w102)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Marriage ceremony (w103a)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony: CS (w103e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony: CS (w103f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony: CS (w103g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103x)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Final say on: work (w104a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: contraception (w104b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: schooling (has living children) (w105a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: medical care for sick child (has living child) (w105b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: discipline (has living children) (w105c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: another child (has living children) (w105d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w105e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w105f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w105g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w105h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Talks with husband about: events at work (w106a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: events at home (w106b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: money matters (w106c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: community happenings (w106d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: father-i-l (w107a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: mother-i-l (w107b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: brother-i-l (w107c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:sister-i-l (w107d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:wife of b-i-l (w107e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:husband of s- (w107f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:other in-laws (w107x)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: no in-laws (w107y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father alive (w108)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother alive (w109)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's highest education (w110)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father can read a newspaper (w111)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's education (w112)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother can read a newspaper (w113)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Any family member living with her (w114)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times talked to a family member (w115)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 48
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Family close enough to visit easily (go & return in 1 day) (w116)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Family support: Shelter (w117a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Family support: Economic support (w117b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: perishable foods (fruits/vegetables) (w118a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: Clothes (w118b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: Medicine (w118c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: Toiletries (w118d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

In last 7 days: number of days HH member went to bed hungry (w120)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Person who went hungry: respondent only (w121a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: partner (w121b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: son(s) (w121c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: daughter(s) (w121d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: other female relative(s) (w121e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: other male relative(s) (w121f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: non-relative(s) (w121g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: no one (w121y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Asset owned: Land (w122a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: The dwelling (w122b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: Other dwelling (w122c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: Jewelry (w122d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: Livestock (w122e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Can sell without permission: Land (w123a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: The dwelling (w123b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: Other dwelling (w123c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: Jewelry (w123d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: Livestock (w123e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Has money for her own use (w124)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns a bank account (w125a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns a bank account (w125b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns a bank account (w125y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Operate her account (w126)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of loan programs (w127)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given a loan (w128)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Opinion on: family decisions should be made by men (w129a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: husband should not help with household chores (w129b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: married women should not be allowed to work (w129c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: wife does not have the right to express opinion
(w129d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family
(w129e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: better to educate son rather than daughter (w129f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS (w129g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS (w129h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS (w129i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS (w129j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Permitted to go to: market (w130a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: health center (w130b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: community center (w130c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: friends (w130d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: religious places (w130e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: outside the house (w130f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130k)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Kind of association:religious (w131a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association:social (w131b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association:women's organization (w131c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:labor union (w131d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:political (w131e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:CS (w131f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:CS (w131g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:CS (w131h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association: other organization (w131x)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association: no organization (w131y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Votes (w132)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Worked before first marriage (w133)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Occupation before marriage (w134)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Place of work before marriage (w135)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Payment for work before marriage (w136)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Who decided on spending of earnings before marriage (w137)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Worked after marriage (w138)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last occupation after marriage (w139)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Place of work after marriage (w140)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Type of earnings after marriage (w141)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Who decided on spending the earnings after marriage (w142)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Years ago stopped working (w143)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Years worked in her life (w144)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-303

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-345

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-303

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4584193

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2004

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1247-1254

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1944-1989

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 529-1074

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-303

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-146

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-66

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-92

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 205-2000

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 540-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Wife or partner -NA (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ethnicity -NA (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463d)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463f)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463g)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 2432
 Invalid: 0

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 2432
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 21
 Mean: 2.5
 Standard deviation: 3

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 2432
 Invalid: 0

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 2432
 Invalid: 0

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 2432
 Invalid: 0

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 2432
 Invalid: 0

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 2432
 Invalid: 0

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 2432
 Invalid: 0

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 13-55

Valid cases: 1504
 Invalid: 928
 Minimum: 13
 Maximum: 55
 Mean: 24.3
 Standard deviation: 5.5

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2066
 Invalid: 366

Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2432
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2432
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-16	

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 170
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2262
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2432
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 2.1

Married to mother when firs-NA (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2432
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Most recent contraceptive m-NA (mv312a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with o-NA (mv312b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with o-NA (mv312c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most recent use by method type (mv313a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method use by method type with other woman (mv313b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method use by method type with other woman (2) (mv313c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (mv376a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first use of condom -NA (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Frequency of use of condom -NA (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: On partner's-NA (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: When not usi-NA (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a stran-NA (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a comme-NA (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With anyone -NA (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Other -NA (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Too expensive (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Too expensive (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Embar-NA (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Diffi-NA (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Diffi-NA (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Spoil-NA (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Wife/-NA (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Condom broke (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Not used to using (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Respondent doesn't like (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Odor of condom (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Other (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: No problem (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of condoms -NA (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cost of condom's packet -NA (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of condom in each pa-NA (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Affordability of condoms -NA (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Inconvenient to use -NA (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can be reused -NA (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Protects against disease -NA (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Women has no right to tell -NA (mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Consider getting sterilized (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Overview

Consider getting sterilized (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraception is woman's bu-NA (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sterilized women become pro-NA (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

To a man equivalent to bein-NA (mv3b25c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman can get pregnant, so -NA (mv3b25d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec32_group)

File: MREC32

Overview

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec32_group)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Method (mv3b0)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Method is suitable for coup-NA (mv3b1)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Advantages: Simple to use -NA (mv3b2a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Advantages: Effective -NA (mv3b2b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Advantages: Affordable -NA (mv3b2c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Advantages: Affordable -NA (mv3b2c)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: No/few side eff-NA (mv3b2d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Can stop childr-NA (mv3b2e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: no need for med-NA (mv3b2f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: No risk of gett-NA (mv3b2g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Once inserted, -NA (mv3b2h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Advantages: Once inserted, -NA (mv3b2h)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Country specifi-NA (mv3b2i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Country specifi-NA (mv3b2j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Country specifi-NA (mv3b2k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Country specifi-NA (mv3b2l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Other -NA (mv3b2x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Advantages: Other -NA (mv3b2x)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Don't know -NA (mv3b2z)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Too expensiv-NA (mv3b3a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Against reli-NA (mv3b3b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: May harm wom-NA (mv3b3c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Has side eff-NA (mv3b3d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Disadvantages: Has side eff-NA (mv3b3d)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Increases pr-NA (mv3b3e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Can cause st-NA (mv3b3f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Method can f-NA (mv3b3g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Baby in dang-NA (mv3b3h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Involves doc-NA (mv3b3i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Disadvantages: Involves doc-NA (mv3b3i)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Can lead to -NA (mv3b3j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3n)

File: MREC32

Overview

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3n)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Other -NA (mv3b3x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Don't know -NA (mv3b3z)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of live-in partners -NA (mv505b)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1959-2004

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 710-1250

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-49

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-45

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner -NA (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

One or more regular partner-NA (mv534a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Total wives, partners ever (including former) (mv538)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Other regular sexual partne-NA (mv539)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with son(s) (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father-in-law (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630m)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630n)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630o)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problem if became pregnant (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: get a-NA (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: refus-NA (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Husband has right to: refus-NA (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: use f-NA (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: have -NA (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife number would prefer ne-NA (mv635)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Planning to have children w-NA (mv636)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Overview

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason may take anothe-NA (mv638)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with health wo-NA (mv648)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA (mv649a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping partner-NA (mv649b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec61_group)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Sequence number of partners-NA (mv640)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line number of wife/partner-NA (mv641)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Partner currently pregnant -NA (mv642)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current pregnancy wanted -NA (mv643)

File: MREC61

Overview

Current pregnancy wanted -NA (mv643)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant -NA (mv644)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wifes desire for children -NA (mv645)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Discussed FP with partner (mv646)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife approves FP (mv647)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Months worked in last 12 months (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Final say on food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Activity last 12 months (mv745)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Posters (CS) (mv759d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Peer educators (CS) (mv759e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Animations (CS) (mv759f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Mobile cinema (CS) (mv759g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Film 'Bakapilesy' (CS) (mv759h) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759i) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (Level II) (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (Level II) (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family -NA (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public hospital level II (CS) (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public Health center level I (CS) (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private field worker (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private Health Center (CS) (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bu)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bv)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bx)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-412

Could get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific-NA (mv773d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test -NA (mv784)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (mv788)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of injections in las-NA (mv789)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inject-NA (mv790)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever paid for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time since last paid for se-NA (mv792)

File: MREC75

Time since last paid for se-NA (mv792)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 101-999

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -149544-129466

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (mv820)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (mv822)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC91

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (mv825)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

When was last time you were tested (mv826)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last test was on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did get the test results (mv828)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Buying condoms is embarrass-NA (mv3b21f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Use condom first time: avoid pregnancy (mv833a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use condom first time: avoid AIDS/HIV (mv833b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use condom first time: avoid STD (mv833c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use condom first time: avoid infecting partner (mv833d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use condom first time: try a condom (mv833e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use condom first time: CS (mv833f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use condom first time: CS (mv833g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use condom first time: CS (mv833h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use condom first time: avoid pregnancy (mv833x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem with condom: difficult to dispose of (mv834a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem with condom: difficult to put on (mv834b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem with condom: spoils the mood (mv834c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem with condom: diminishes pleasure (mv834d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem with condom: partner objects/don't like it (mv834e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem with condom: partner got pregnant (mv834f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem with condom: inconvenient/messy (mv834g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem with condom: broke (mv834h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem with condom: CS (mv834i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem with condom: CS (mv834j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem with condom: CS (mv834k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem with condom: other (mv834x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem with condom: none (mv834y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condoms diminish sexual pleasure (mv835a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A condom is inconvenient to use (mv835b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A condom can be reused (mv835c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A condom protects against diseases (mv835d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Buying condoms is embarrassing (mv835e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Women has no right to tell man to use condoms (mv835f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS Sample weight : Male / Female syphilis weight (for use ONLY when treating mal (smweighm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 42021-4763156

Highest educational level (sm110)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Currently attending school (sm111b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason not attending school (sm111c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Literacy (sm113)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of land where resp. works (CS) including 'terre de moiti' (sm124)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Year of birth of last child (sm210y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1971-9999

Month of birth of last child (sm213m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Year of birth of first child (sm213y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1960-9999

CMC date of birth of first child (sm213c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 732-1250

Completeness of information flag for SM213C (sm213f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Believes that women who use contraceptives are promiscuous (sm313b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Believes women should be responsible for using contraceptives since they are the (sm313c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Goals of family planning : Space births (sm313aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Goals of family planning : Limit births (sm313ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Goals of family planning : Preserve health of mother (sm313ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Goals of family planning : Health of child (sm313ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Goals of family planning : Socio-economic benefits (sm313ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Goals of family planning : Other (sm313ax)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom brand used : Protector/Protector Plus (sm313ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Condom brand used : Manix (sm313bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Condom brand used : Innotex (sm313bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Condom brand used : Profiltex (sm313bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Condom brand used : Simplex (sm313be)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Condom brand used : Hansaplast (sm313bf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom brand used : Pleasure (sm313bg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom brand used : No brand (sm313bh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom brand used : Other (sm313bx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom brand used : Don't know (sm313bz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Radio
(sm313ca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Toky sy
antoka (sm313cb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Protector
Times (sm313cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Television
(sm313cd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Posters
(sm313ce)

File: MREC91

Overview

Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Posters (sm313ce)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Cartons, packets (sm313cf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Parents (sm313cg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Friends (sm313ch)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Doctors (sm313ci)

File: MREC91

Overview

Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Doctors (sm313ci)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Mobile cinema (sm313cj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Bakapilesy (sm313ck)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: T-shirt/baseball caps (sm313cl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Community based seller (sm313cm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Community based seller (sm313cm)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: PSI (sm313cn)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Point of sale (sm313co)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source where learnt about Protector condom brand: Other (sm313cx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for V529 (sm411f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who obtained condom (sm412d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Cost of condom (last sex) (sm412e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 300-9999

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Not used to using (sm412fa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Partner refused (sm412fb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Respondent doesn't like to use (sm412fc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Respondent doesn't like to use (sm412fc)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Reduces pleasure (sm412fd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Risk of tearing (sm412fe)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Odour (sm412ff)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom not properly lubricated (sm412fg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Trusts partner (sm412fh) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Faithful to partner (sm412fi) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Afraid partner will suspect him (sm412fj) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Uses other method (sm412fk) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom too expensive (sm412fl) File: MREC91

Overview

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom too expensive (sm412fl)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom not ready to hand (sm412fm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Could not obtain condom (sm412fn)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom associated with STI (sm412fo)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom associated with sex with prostit (sm412fq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Condom associated with sex with prostit (sm412fq)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Wants to have children (sm412fs)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): Other (sm412fx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (last sex): DK condom (sm412fz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who obtained condom (other partner) (sm416d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Cost of condom (other partner) (sm416e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-9996

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Not used to using (sm416fa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Partner refused (sm416fb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Respondent doesn't like to use (sm416fc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Reduces pleasure (sm416fd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Reduces pleasure (sm416fd)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Risk of tearing (sm416fe)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Odour (sm416ff)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom not properly lubricated (sm416fg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Trusts partner (sm416fh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Trusts partner
(sm416fh)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Faithful to partner
(sm416fi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Afraid partner will
suspect him (sm416fj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Uses other
method (sm416fk)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom too
expensive (sm416fl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom too expensive (sm416fl)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom not ready to hand (sm416fm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Could not obtain condom (sm416fn)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom associated with STI (sm416fo)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom associated with sex with pr (sm416fq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom associated with sex with pr (sm416fq)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Wants to have children (sm416fs)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Other (sm416fx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): DK condom (sm416fz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who obtained condom (sm418cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Cost of condom (other partner) (sm418cd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9996

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Not used to using (sm418cea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Partner refused (sm418ceb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Respondent doesn't like to use (sm418cec)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Reduces pleasure (sm418ced)

File: MREC91

Overview

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Reduces pleasure
(sm418ced)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Risk of tearing
(sm418cee)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Odour (sm418cef)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom not
properly lubricated (sm418ceg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Trusts partner
(sm418ceh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Trusts partner
(sm418ceh)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Faithful to partner
(sm418cei)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Afraid partner will
suspect him (sm418cej)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Uses other
method (sm418cek)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom too
expensive (sm418cel)

File: MREC91

Overview

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom too expensive (sm418cel)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom not ready to hand (sm418cem)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Could not obtain condom (sm418cen)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom associated with STI (sm418ceo)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom associated with sex with pr (sm418ceq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Condom associated with sex with pr (sm418ceq)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Wants to have children (sm418ces)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): Other (sm418cex)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reasons condom not used (other partner): DK condom (sm418cez)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dure depuis les derniers rapports pour de l'argent (sm419b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Heard FP on radio show 'Show Toky sy Antoka' last months (CS)
(sm517b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FP on posters last months (CS) (sm517e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FP from peer educators last months (CS) (sm517f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FP through 'animation culturelle' last months (CS)
(sm517g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FP through mobile cinema last months (CS) (sm517h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FP through BAKAPILESY last months (CS) (sm517i) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss FP on radio (sm518a) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss FP in newspapers (sm518c) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to publicize FP through posters (sm518d) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to publicize FP through brochures, pamphlets (sm518e) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to publicize FP through 'animation culturelle' (sm518f) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to publicize FP through schools (sm518g) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Decision maker for using contraception (sm523) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Times discussed family planning in last 12 months (sm525) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Acceptable to discuss FP on television (sm581b) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex of last-born child (sm602)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time since last birth (sm603)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time since last birth (Months) (sm603m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Time since last birth (Years) (sm603y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1971-9999

CMC date of birth of last child (sm603c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 892-1254

Completeness of information flag for SM603C (sm603f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Child still alive (sm604)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at death (sm605)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Line number of mother of last born child (sm606)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Relationship with mother of last-born child (sm609)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Pregnancy : Mother received care or advice (sm610a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Birth : Mother received care or advice (sm610b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

6 months after birth : Mother received care or advice (sm610c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pre-natal care : Main source of payment for health care (sm611a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Birth : Main source of payment for health care (sm611b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

6 months after birth : Main source of payment for health care (sm611c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pre-natal care : Reason did not receive health care (sm612a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Birth : Reason did not receive health care (sm612b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

6 months after birth : Reason did not receive health care (sm612c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Accompanied child to health facility (sm613)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child lives in household (sm615)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides action when child sick: Respondent (sm616a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides action when child sick: Child's mother (sm616b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides action when child sick: Other partner (not mother) (sm616c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides action when child sick: Female relative, neighbour (sm616d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides action when child sick: Male relative, neighbour (sm616e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides action when child sick: Other (sm616x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides action when child sick: Child never sick (sm616y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs that pregnancy complications are serious: Vaginal bleeding (sm617a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs that pregnancy complications are serious: High fever (sm617b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Signs that pregnancy complications are serious: High fever (sm617b)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs that pregnancy complications are serious: Abdominal pains (sm617c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs that pregnancy complications are serious: Inflammation of feet/hands (sm617d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs that pregnancy complications are serious: Difficult labor for over 12 hour (sm617e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs that pregnancy complications are serious: Convulsions (sm617f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Signs that pregnancy complications are serious: Convulsions (sm617f)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs that pregnancy complications are serious: Other (sm617x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs that pregnancy complications are serious: Does not know signs (sm617y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern when child has diarrhea (sm618)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard of local product to treat diarrhea (sm619)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Perceived risk of contracting HIV (sm712a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Abstains from sex (sm712ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Uses condoms (sm712bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Limits sex to one faithful part (sm712bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Limits number of partners (sm712bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Limits number of partners (sm712bd)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Partner is faithful (sm712be)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Avoids sex with persons who hav (sm712bg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Avoids sex with homosexuals (sm712bh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Avoids sex with drug users (sm712bi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Avoids sex with drug users (sm712bi)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Avoids blood transfusions (sm712bj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Avoids injections (sm712bk)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Avoids kissing (sm712bl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Avoids mosquito bites (sm712bm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Avoids mosquito bites (sm712bm)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Avoids sharing razors (sm712bn)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Other (sm712bw)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Other (sm712bx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has lower risk of contracting HIV : Not sure (sm712bz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Does not use condoms (sm712cb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Does not limit sex to one part (sm712cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Has more than one sexual partn (sm712cd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Partner is not faithful (sm712ce)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Is a sex worker (sm712cf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Is a sex worker (sm712cf)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Has sex with persons who have (sm712cg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Has sex with homosexuals (sm712ch)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Has sex with drug users (sm712ci)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Has received blood transfusion (sm712cj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Has received blood transfusion (sm712cj)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Has received injections (sm712ck)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Does not avoid kissing (sm712cl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Has been bitten by mosquitos (sm712cm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Shares razors (sm712cn)

File: MREC91

Overview

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Shares razors
(sm712cn)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Other (sm712cw)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Other (sm712cx)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why believes has higher risk of contracting HIV : Not sure
(sm712cz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Opinion about HIV/AIDS information on 'Protector Times' show
(sm715a1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS): Government hospital (sm723a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS): Government health center/post (sm723b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS): Family planning clinic (sm723c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS): Mobile clinic (sm723d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS): Public field worker (sm723e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS): Other public (sm723f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS): Private hosp, clinic (sm723g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS): Pharmacy (sm723h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS): Private doctor (sm723i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS): Private mobile clinic (sm723j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS): Private field worker (sm723k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS): Other private (sm723l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS): Shop (sm723m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS): Church (sm723n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS): Friends, relatives (sm723o)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for HIV test (CS): Other (sm723x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for HIV test (CS): DK source for condom (sm723z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where to go if have MST (sm725a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Is circumcised (sm737)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

JSI cluster selection (smhjsi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-21

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -597-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -557-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -494-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -494-9999

Related Materials

Questionnaires

ENDS-III Questionnaire Ménage

Title	ENDS-III Questionnaire Ménage
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)
Date	2003-11-01
Country	Madagascar
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	Questionnaire ménage. Il permet de collecter des informations sur le ménage, telles que le nombre de personnes y résidant, par sexe, âge, niveau d'instruction, la survie des parents, etc. En outre, il permet également de collecter des informations sur les caractéristiques du logement (approvisionnement en eau, type de toilettes, etc.), et sur le sel utilisé par les ménages : ces informations sont recueillies afin d'apprécier les conditions environnementales et socioéconomiques dans lesquelles vivent les personnes enquêtées. De plus, les femmes âgées de 1549 ans et les enfants âgés de moins de 5 ans sont pesés et mesurés pour déterminer leur état nutritionnel. En outre, le questionnaire ménage permet d'établir l'éligibilité des personnes à interviewer individuellement. Il permet aussi de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul de certains taux démographiques.
Filename	MDG_DHS_2003-2004_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

ENDS-III Questionnaire Individuel Femme

Title	ENDS-III Questionnaire Individuel Femme
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)
Date	2003-11-01
Country	Madagascar
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	Questionnaire femme. Il comprend les dix sections suivantes : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtées ; - Reproduction ; - Planification familiale ; - Grossesse, soins postnatals et allaitement ; - Vaccination, santé et nutrition ; - Mariage et activité sexuelle ; - Préférences en matière de fécondité ; - Caractéristiques du conjoint et travail de la femme ; - Sida et autres maladies sexuellement transmissibles ; - Mortalité maternelle.
Filename	MDG_DHS_2003-2004_Questionnaire_Woman_Fr.pdf

ENDS-III Questionnaire Individuel Homme

Title	ENDS-III Questionnaire Individuel Homme
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)
Date	2003-11-01
Country	Madagascar
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro

Description	Questionnaire homme. Il s'agit également d'un questionnaire individuel comprenant les six sections suivantes :
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquêté ; - Reproduction ; - Contraception ; - Mariage et activité sexuelle ; - Préférences en matière de fécondité ; - Sida et Maladies sexuellement transmissibles ;
Filename	MDG_DHS_2003-2004_Questionnaire_Man_Fr.pdf

ENDS-III Questionnaire des prélèvements de sang du ménage

Title	ENDS-III Questionnaire des prélèvements de sang du ménage
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)
Date	2003-11-01
Country	Madagascar
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	Questionnaire biomarkers du ménage. Ce questionnaire est administré dans un tiers des ménages. Il permet de collecter au niveau du ménage, pour chaque membre éligible, le statut de prélèvement du sang pour le test de l'anémie, de la syphilis, du tétanos et de la rougeole. À la différence des autres biomarkers testés, Il permet aussi d'enregistrer les résultats du test de l'anémie. Ainsi, on a prélevé du sang auprès des femmes éligibles de 15-49 ans et des hommes de 15-59 ans pour déterminer les prévalences de l'anémie et de la syphilis. Chez les enfants de moins de cinq ans, on a prélevé leur sang pour la mesure de la prévalence de l'anémie, la prévalence de la protection sérologique contre le tétanos et contre la rougeole. Le sang des femmes éligibles de 15-49 ans a été également prélevé pour mesurer la prévalence de la protection sérologique contre le tétanos.
Filename	MDG_DHS_2003-2004_Questionnaire_Blood_testing_Fr.pdf

ENDS-III Questionnaire Ménage - USAID Districts

Title	ENDS-III Questionnaire Ménage - USAID Districts
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)
Date	2003-11-01
Country	Madagascar
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	Questionnaire ménage. Il permet de collecter des informations sur le ménage, telles que le nombre de personnes y résidant, par sexe, âge, niveau d'instruction, la survie des parents, etc. En outre, il permet également de collecter des informations sur les caractéristiques du logement (approvisionnement en eau, type de toilettes, etc.), et sur le sel utilisé par les ménages : ces informations sont recueillies afin d'apprécier les conditions environnementales et socioéconomiques dans lesquelles vivent les personnes enquêtées. De plus, les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans et les enfants âgés de moins de 5 ans sont pesés et mesurés pour déterminer leur état nutritionnel. En outre, le questionnaire ménage permet d'établir l'éligibilité des personnes à interviewer individuellement. Il permet aussi de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul de certains taux démographiques.
Filename	MDG_DHS_2003-2004_Questionnaire_EBSRSE_Household_Fr.pdf

ENDS-III Questionnaire Individuel Homme - USAID Districts

Title	ENDS-III Questionnaire Individuel Homme - USAID Districts
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)
Date	2003-11-01
Country	Madagascar
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro

Description	Questionnaire homme. Il s'agit également d'un questionnaire individuel comprenant les six sections suivantes :
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquêté ; - Reproduction ; - Contraception ; - Mariage et activité sexuelle ; - Préférences en matière de fécondité ; - Sida et Maladies sexuellement transmissibles ;
Filename	MDG_DHS_2003-2004_Questionnaire_EBSRSE_Man_Fr.pdf

ENDS-III Questionnaire Individuel Femme - USAID Districts

Title	ENDS-III Questionnaire Individuel Femme - USAID Districts
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)
Date	2003-11-01
Country	Madagascar
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	Questionnaire femme. Il comprend les dix sections suivantes :
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtées ; - Reproduction ; - Planification familiale ; - Grossesse, soins postnatals et allaitement ; - Vaccination, santé et nutrition ; - Mariage et activité sexuelle ; - Préférences en matière de fécondité ; - Caractéristiques du conjoint et travail de la femme ; - Sida et autres maladies sexuellement transmissibles ; - Mortalité maternelle.
Filename	MDG_DHS_2003-2004_Questionnaire_EBSRSE_Woman_Fr.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et de Santé Madagascar 2003-2004 - Rapport Final

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé Madagascar 2003-2004 - Rapport Final
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)
Date	2005-02-01
Country	Madagascar
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé réalisée à Madagascar (EDSMD-III), de novembre 2003 à mars 2004 par l'Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT), (Ministère de l'Économie, des Finances et du Budget) en collaboration avec le Ministère de la Santé et du Planning Familial.
	L'EDSMD-III, initiée par le Gouvernement de Madagascar, fait partie du programme mondial MEASURE DHS+ dont l'objectif est de collecter, d'analyser et de diffuser des données relatives à la population et à la santé de la famille, d'évaluer l'impact des programmes mis en œuvre et de planifier de nouvelles stratégies pour l'amélioration de la santé et le bien-être de la population. L'enquête a été réalisée avec l'appui technique de ORC Macro.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR158/FR158.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé Madagascar 2003-2004 - Rapport de synthèse

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé Madagascar 2003-2004 - Rapport de synthèse
-------	--

Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)
Date	2005-02-01
Country	Madagascar
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	<p>Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé réalisée à Madagascar (EDSMD-III), de novembre 2003 à mars 2004 par l'Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT), (Ministère de l'Économie, des Finances et du Budget) en collaboration avec le Ministère de la Santé et du Planning Familial.</p> <p>L'EDSMD-III, initiée par le Gouvernement de Madagascar, fait partie du programme mondial MEASURE DHS+ dont l'objectif est de collecter, d'analyser et de diffuser des données relatives à la population et à la santé de la famille, d'évaluer l'impact des programmes mis en œuvre et de planifier de nouvelles stratégies pour l'amélioration de la santé et le bien-être de la population. L'enquête a été réalisée avec l'appui technique de ORC Macro.</p>
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR105/SR105MD03-04Fr.pdf

Demographic and Health Survey 2003-2004 - Key Findings

Title	Demographic and Health Survey 2003-2004 - Key Findings
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)
Date	2005-03-01
Country	Madagascar
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	<p>This report summarizes the findings of the Demographic and Health Survey (EDSMD-III) undertaken in Madagascar from November 23, 2003 to March 28, 2004 by the Direction de la Démographie et des Statistiques Sociales (DDSS) [Directorate of Demography and Social Statistics] of the Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT) [National Statistical Institute], in collaboration with the Ministère de la Santé et du Planning Familial [Ministry of Health and Family Planning]. The EDSMD-III project was undertaken with funding from the World Bank through its projects: the Programme Multisectoriel pour la Prévention du Sida (PMPS) [Multisectoral Program for the Prevention of HIV], CRESAN 2, and SEECALINE; the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF); the United Nations Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA); and the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID). Technical assistance was provided by the worldwide Demographic and Health Surveys - MEASURE DHS+ of ORC Macro, which is designed to collect, analyze, and disseminate demographic data on fertility, family planning, and maternal and child health.</p> <p>The EDSMD-III contains information collected from 8,420 households, 7,949 women age 15-49 and 2,432 men age 15-59 years. The results are significant at the level of residence (capital, other cities, total urban and rural) and at the level of the six provinces.</p>
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR105/SR105MD03-04Eng.pdf

Enquête de Base sur la Santé de la Reproduction et la Survie des Enfants (EBSRSE) dans les zones d'intervention USAID - Rapport Final

Title	Enquête de Base sur la Santé de la Reproduction et la Survie des Enfants (EBSRSE) dans les zones d'intervention USAID - Rapport Final
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)
Date	2005-03-01
Country	Madagascar
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro

Description	Ce rapport présente les résultats de l'Enquête de Base sur la Santé de la Reproduction et la Survie des Enfants (EBSRSE) dans les zones d'intervention de l'USAID à Madagascar. L'enquête a été réalisée par l'Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT) /Direction de la Démographie et des Statistiques Sociales (DDSS) de novembre 2003 à Mars 2004. L'EBSRSE a bénéficié de l'appui financier de l'Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement International (USAID) et de l'assistance technique de ORC Macro. Elle a été conçue et menée sur le terrain en même temps que la troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé de Madagascar (EDSMD-III). L'enquête avait pour objectif de collecter, analyser et diffuser des données démographiques et de santé portant, en particulier, sur la fécondité, la planification familiale, la mortalité des enfants, la santé de la mère et de l'enfant, l'allaitement et l'état nutritionnel des femmes et des enfants dans les districts d'intervention de l'USAID, dans les provinces d'Antananarivo et de Fianarantsoa, à Madagascar. Le rapport est l'oeuvre des auteurs et ne représente nécessairement ni la politique de l'USAID ni des autres organismes de coopération.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR164/FR164.pdf

Enquête de Base sur la Santé de la Reproduction et la Survie des Enfants (EBSRSE) dans les zones d'intervention USAID - Rapport de Synthèse

Title	Enquête de Base sur la Santé de la Reproduction et la Survie des Enfants (EBSRSE) dans les zones d'intervention USAID - Rapport de Synthèse
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)
Date	2005-03-01
Country	Madagascar
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	Ce rapport présente les résultats de l'Enquête de Base sur la Santé de la Reproduction et la Survie des Enfants (EBSRSE) dans les zones d'intervention de l'USAID à Madagascar. L'enquête a été réalisée par l'Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT) /Direction de la Démographie et des Statistiques Sociales (DDSS) de novembre 2003 à Mars 2004. L'EBSRSE a bénéficié de l'appui financier de l'Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement International (USAID) et de l'assistance technique de ORC Macro. Elle a été conçue et menée sur le terrain en même temps que la troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé de Madagascar (EDSMD-III). L'enquête avait pour objectif de collecter, analyser et diffuser des données démographiques et de santé portant, en particulier, sur la fécondité, la planification familiale, la mortalité des enfants, la santé de la mère et de l'enfant, l'allaitement et l'état nutritionnel des femmes et des enfants dans les districts d'intervention de l'USAID, dans les provinces d'Antananarivo et de Fianarantsoa, à Madagascar. Le rapport est l'oeuvre des auteurs et ne représente nécessairement ni la politique de l'USAID ni des autres organismes de coopération.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR109/SR109-FR.pdf

Reproductive Health Survival Baseline Survey (RHCSBS) in USAID Intervention Area - Key Findings Madagascar2003-2004

Title	Reproductive Health Survival Baseline Survey (RHCSBS) in USAID Intervention Area - Key Findings Madagascar2003-2004
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)
Date	2005-03-01
Country	Madagascar
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	Summary Reports provide a colorful synopsis of the more comprehensive DHS Final Report and highlight key findings from each country's survey. In most cases, they are published in the language of the country, and are designed for use by policy makers and program planners in the survey countries.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR109/SR109-EN.pdf

Other materials

Résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé à Madagascar, 2003-2004 -

Nutrition des jeunes enfants et des mères à Madagascar - Graphiques commentés

Title	Résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé à Madagascar, 2003-2004 - Nutrition des jeunes enfants et des mères à Madagascar - Graphiques commentés
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)
Date	2005-08-01
Country	Madagascar
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	Nutrition des jeunes enfants et des mères à Madagascar
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC18/ANC18-Fre.pdf

Findings from the 2003-2004 Madagascar Demographic and Health Survey - Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers in Madagascar - Africa Nutrition Chartbooks

Title	Findings from the 2003-2004 Madagascar Demographic and Health Survey - Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers in Madagascar - Africa Nutrition Chartbooks
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)
Date	2005-03-01
Country	Madagascar
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers in Madagascar
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC18/ANC18-Eng.pdf
